FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

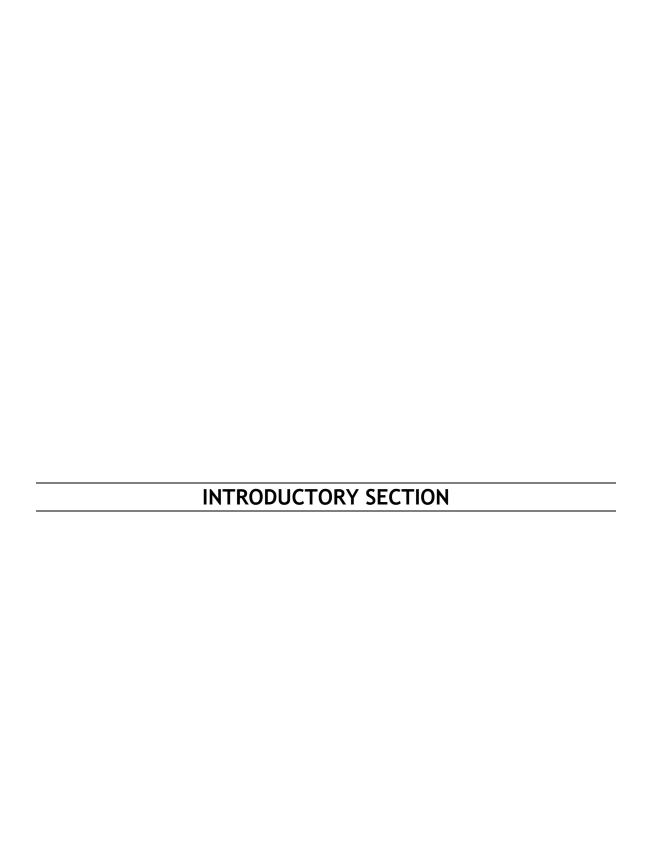
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
|---|-----|-----------|
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | | Page 1 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 2-5 |
| Exhi | bit | Page |
| Basic Financial Statements: | | <u> </u> |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 1 | 6 |
| Statement of Activities | 2 | 7 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 3 | 8 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement | | |
| of Net Position | 4 | 9 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | | |
| Governmental Funds | 5 | 10 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 6 | 11 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund | 7 | 12 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | | |
| - Proprietary Fund | 8 | 13 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund | 9 | 14 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund | 10 | 15 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | | 16-91 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | | |
| Budget and Actual: | | |
| General Fund | 11 | 92 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | 12 |
| Coal Road Fund | 12 | 93 |
| Disaster Relief Fund | 13 | 94 |
| Pension Plans: | 13 | 74 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | | |
| Primary Government | 14 | 95 |
| Component Unit Public Service Authority | 15 | 96 |
| Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) | 16 | 97 |
| Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan | - | 98 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | 18 | 99 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 19 | 100 |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | hibit | Page |
| Required Supplementary Information: (Continued) | | |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Health Insurance: | | |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | | |
| Primary Government | | 101 |
| Component Unit School Board | | 102 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | . 22 | 103 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan: | | |
| Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability | | 104 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | | 105 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | | 106 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan: | | |
| Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability | | 107 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | | 108 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | . 28 | 109 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Plan - Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program | | |
| Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability | | 110 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | | 111 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | . 31 | 112 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | | |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: | | |
| Bálance Sheet | . 32 | 113 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | | |
| Governmental Funds | . 33 | 114 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | | |
| Budget and Actual | 34 | 115 |
| Sch | مطبياه | Page |
| Supporting Schedules: | euule | rage |
| Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds | 1 | 116-121 |
| Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds | | 122-126 |
| Schedule of Experialities - budget and Actual - dovernmental runds | | 122-120 |
| | <u>able</u> | <u>Page</u> |
| Other Statistical Information: | | |
| Government-wide information: | 4 | 427 |
| Government-Wide Expenses by Function | | 127 |
| Government-Wide Revenues | . 2 | 128 |
| Fund information: | _ | 420 |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function | | 129 |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source | . 4 | 130 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 2 | 131 |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property | . 6 | 132 133 |
| PIONELLY LAY RATES | , | 1 < < |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) | <u>Table</u> | <u> </u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Other Statistical Information: (Continued) Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita | •••• | 8 | 134 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures | | 9 | 135 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | | | 136-137 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Int Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | | | 138-139 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | •••• | | 140-141 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | •••• | | 142 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | | 143-144 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | • • • • | | 145 |



COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Trey Adkins Jeff Cooper Drew Keene Craig Stiltner, Chairman

James Branham Tim Hess Garry Roger Rife

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

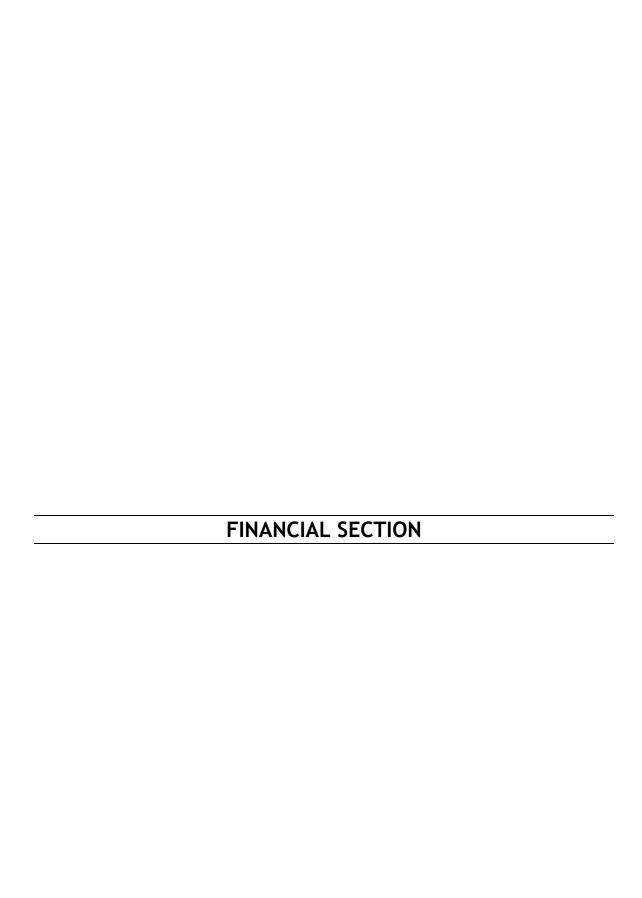
Ray Blankenship Jack Compton Michael Thompson Heath Harrison, Chairman

Robbie Cline Angie McClanahan David Thornsbury

Carolyn Dillow, Clerk

OTHER OFFICIALS

| Judge of the Circuit Court | |
|--|-------------------|
| Judge of the General District Court | Henry Barringer |
| Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court | Michael Bush |
| Commonwealth's Attorney | Gerald Arrington |
| Commissioner of the Revenue | Anna Ruth Horn |
| Treasurer | Keith Boyd |
| Sheriff | John McClanahan |
| Superintendent of Schools | Melanie Hibbitts |
| Director of Social Services | Sherina Justus |
| County Administrator | Robert Craig Horn |
| County Attorney | Lee Moise |





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Buchanan, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units (School Board and Public Service Authority), each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Buchanan, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements. These financial statements collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

Except for the matter described in the "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion on the Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority" paragraph, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Summary of Opinions

Opinion Unit Type of Opinion

Governmental Activities Unmodified Unmodified **Business-Type Activities** Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Unmodified Discretely Presented Component Unit-PSA Unmodified Discretely Presented Component Unit-IDA Disclaimer General Fund Unmodified Coal Road Fund Unmodified Disaster Relief Fund Unmodified Internal Service Fund Unmodified Aggregate Remaining Fund Information Unmodified

Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion on the Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority

The financial statements of the Industrial Development Authority of the County of Buchanan, VA (IDA) were not available for inclusion in these financial statements and therefore have been omitted. In addition, we were not engaged to audit the IDA financial statements as part of our audit of the County's basic financial statements. The amounts by which this omission would affect the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net position, revenues and expenses of the discretely presented component unit-IDA have not been determined.

Disclaimer of Opinion

Because of the significance of the matter described in the "Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion on the Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority" paragraph, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence from other auditors to provide a basis for an audit opinion on the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit-IDA. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on these financial statements.

Unmodified Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units-School Board and PSA, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Buchanan, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 23 to the financial statements, in 2020, the County restated beginning balances to correct receivables. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 91-93 and 94-111 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Buchanan, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and other statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Because of the significance of the matter described above it is inappropriate to and we do not express an opinion on the supplementary information referred to above.

The introductory section and other statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 9, 2021, on our consideration of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 9, 2021

Robinson, Fairer, Cox Association



County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

| | | | Primary | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Activities School Board Authority School Board Authority | | G | - | | Compone | ent | Units | | |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 21,077,724 \$ 5,425,813 \$ 1,750,397 Investments \$ 21,077,724 \$ 5,425,813 \$ 1,750,397 Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): \$ 21,770,349 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Taxes receivable \$ 21,770,349 \$ 12,796 \$ 682,251 Due from other governmental units \$ 20,779,29 \$ 1,593,335 378,067 Inventories \$ 35,885 \$ 590,658 \$ 78,885 Inventories \$ 35,885 \$ 590,658 \$ 78,885 Restricted assets: \$ 13,707,759 \$ 2278,023 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): \$ 2,311,358 \$ 2,373,758 \$ 105,000 Buildings and improvements \$ 26,202,959 \$ 3,09,479 \$ 40,433 Machinery and equipment \$ 2,489,795 \$ 1,783,344 \$ 101,510 Utility plant and equipment \$ 2,990,718,727 \$ 74,862,717 \$ 90,036,928 Construction in progress \$ 90,918,274 \$ 14,862,117 \$ 98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Persion related titems \$ | | Go | vernmental | | • | Public Service | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 21,077,724 \$ 5,425,813 \$ 1,750,397 Investments 2 1,064,078 Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): 21,770,349 1 2 Taxes receivable 1,304,516 12,775 682,255 Due from other governmental units 2,017,929 1,593,335 378,067 Inventories 3,588 590,588 78,888 Prepad litems 35,885 590,588 78,888 Restricted assets: 33,885 590,588 78,888 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2 2,371,358 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,249,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,99,918,274 1,4862,117 5,90,035,92 Construction in progress 5,99,918,274 5,109,045 481,287 OPEB related items 5,30,99,422 5,109,045 481,287 <th></th> <th></th> <th><u>Activities</u></th> <th>9</th> <th>School Board</th> <th></th> <th><u>Authority</u></th> | | | <u>Activities</u> | 9 | School Board | | <u>Authority</u> | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 21,077,724 \$ 5,425,813 \$ 1,750,379 Investments 2 1,064,078 Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): 21,770,349 1 62,25 Accounts receivable 1,304,516 11,2754 682,251 Due from other governmental units 2,017,929 1,593,335 378,067 Inventories 3,588 590,658 78,888 Prepaid Idems 35,885 590,658 78,888 Restricted assets: 313,707,759 2 278,023 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,249,795 1,783,344 90,036,928 Construction in progress 5,99,918,274 5,109,045 8,847,079 Construction in progress 5,99,918,274 5,109,045 4,811,287 OPEB related items 5,30,99,422 5,109,045 | | | | | | | | | |
| Necestments | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): 21,770,349 - - Taxe receivable 1,304,516 12,754 682,251 Due from other governmental units 2,017,929 1,593,335 378,067 Inventories - 12,976 - Prepati titems 53,885 590,658 78,883 Restricted assets: - - 2,378,025 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): - 2,311,358 2,337,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 404,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,489,795 14,862,110 90,036,928 Costruction in progress 5,90,918,274 14,862,110 98,047,070 Total assets 8,90,918,274 14,862,110 98,047,070 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2 2,02,218 5,51,90,045 \$48,1287 OPEB related items 5,2920,218 5,51,90,045 \$48,1287 OPEB related items 6,3,4 | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 21,077,724 | \$ | 5,425,813 | \$ | | | |
| Taxes receivable 21,770,349 | | | - | | - | | 1,064,078 | | |
| Accounts receivable 1,304,516 12,754 682,251 Due from other governmental units 2,017,929 1,593,335 3,606 Inventories 12,976 - Prepaid items 35,885 590,658 7,888 Restricted assets: - - 2,378,758 - 7,278,023 Captial assets (net of accumulated depreciation): - 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,999 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,444 2,710 2,780,792 1,780,642 2,780,472 | · | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other governmental units 2,017,929 1,593,315 378,087 Inventories 1,2,976 - Prepaid items 35,885 590,658 78,883 Restricted assets: 31,3707,759 - - 278,022 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 1015,100 Utility plant and equipment - - - 90,036,928 Construction in progress - - - 3,531,509 Total assets - - - - 3,531,509 Total assets - - - - 3,531,509 Person related items - | Taxes receivable | | | | - | | - | | |
| Inventories 12,976 12,976 7.88 Prepaid items 35,885 590,658 78,885 Restricted assets: 2 278,023 Cash and cash equivalents 13,707,759 - 278,023 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2 3,111,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment - - 90,306,928 Construction in progress - - 3,531,509 Total assets 5 90,918,274 \$14,862,117 \$98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 5 2,920,218 \$5,109,045 \$481,287 OPEB related items 5 2,920,218 \$5,109,045 \$481,287 OPEB related items 5 3,959,422 \$6,099,428 \$5,061,389 Accrued wages 5 3,059,422 \$6,099,828 \$5,150,50 < | | | | | * | | • | | |
| Prepaid items 35,885 590,658 78,881 Restricted assets: 313,707,759 0 278,023 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,34 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,34 90,036,928 Construction in progress 5,90,918,27 1,183,34 90,036,928 Construction in progress 5,90,918,27 1,41,622,17 3,531,509 Total assets 5,90,918,27 1,41,622,17 3,531,509 Perserred OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,3,475,250 5,51,090,45 8,481,287 OPEB related items 5,3,475,250 5,573,507 5,506,135 OPEB related items 5,3,059,422 8,638,400 5,473,033 Accrued wages 5,3,059,422 8,638,400 5,473,033 Accrued wages 5,3,059,422 8,638,400 5,473,033 Accrued wages 5,4,697,828 5,1 | Due from other governmental units | | 2,017,929 | | | | 378,067 | | |
| Restricted assets: Cap fact assets (net of accumulated depreciation): Land 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,75 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment - - - 90,036,928 Construction in progress - - 3,531,509 Total assets \$ 90,918,274 \$ 14,862,117 \$ 98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,793,507 \$ 506,135 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 LIABILITIES Accrued wages \$ 4,697,828 \$ 51,506 Customers' deposits \$ 2 4,697,828 \$ 51,506 Customers' deposits \$ 3,725,245 \$ 6,879,828 \$ 1,882,407 Due within one year \$ 1,745,853 355,855 \$ 1,882,407 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | - | | • | | - | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents 13,707,759 278,023 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 5 90,918,274 \$14,862,117 90,036,928 Construction in progress 5 90,918,274 \$14,862,117 \$98,047,079 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 555,032 \$5,109,045 \$481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$3,755,250 \$5,753,507 \$506,135 Accounts payable \$3,059,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued wages \$2 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits \$3,759,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued interest payable \$3,059,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued wages \$1,745,853 355,553 51,085,99 | Prepaid items | | 35,885 | | 590,658 | | 78,883 | | |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): 2,311,338 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 9,09,18,274 1,783,344 101,510 Construction in progress 5 9,918,274 1,4862,117 5 98,047,079 Total assets 5 90,918,274 1,4862,117 5 98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items 555,032 5,5109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources 5 3,795,225 5,573,507 5,061,335 Accounts payable \$ 3,099,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued interest payable \$ 3,075,25 \$ 5,573,507 5,156,60 Customer's deposits \$ 1,745,853 \$ 5,516,96,82 5,156,60 <td col<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td> | <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| Land 2,311,358 2,373,758 105,000 Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Construction in progress - - 90,036,928 Total assets \$ 90,918,274 \$ 14,862,117 \$ 98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items \$ 55,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued seyes \$ 2 4,697,828 5 15,066 Accrued wages \$ 4,697,828 5 15,06 Customers' deposits \$ 2 4,697,828 5 15,06 Customers' deposits \$ 2 4,697,828 5 15,06 Customers' deposits \$ 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year \$ 2,6335,670 \$ 40,106, | | | 13,707,759 | | - | | 278,023 | | |
| Buildings and improvements 26,202,959 3,069,479 40,433 Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment - - 90,036,928 Construction in progress - 3,531,090 Total assets \$90,918,274 \$14,862,117 \$98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$2,920,218 \$5,109,045 \$481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$3,059,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued wages \$4,697,828 \$15,060 Customers' deposits \$3,079,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued wages \$4,697,828 \$15,060 Customers' deposits \$36,710 \$22,599 Unearned Revenue \$36,710 \$22,599 Unearned Revenue \$1,745,853 355,855 \$1,085,498 Due within one year \$20,293,027 34,414,799 \$1,295,381 Total liabilities \$26,435 | Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation): | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment 2,489,795 1,783,344 101,510 Utility plant and equipment - - 30,33,40 Construction in progress 590,918,274 \$14,862,117 \$98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$2,920,218 \$5,109,045 \$481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$3,475,250 \$5,573,507 \$506,135 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$3,059,422 \$638,400 \$473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 222,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - Long-term liabilities - 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 < | Land | | 2,311,358 | | 2,373,758 | | 105,000 | | |
| Utility plant and equipment Construction in progress Total assets 1 9,036,928 3,531,509 Total assets 90,918,274 14,862,117 \$ 98,047,079 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items \$ 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages \$ 4,697,828 \$ 51,506 \$ 51,506 Customers' deposits \$ 2 4,697,828 \$ 51,506 Customers devenue 3,305,9422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued interest payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued interest payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Loughtern liabilities \$ 1,300,658 \$ 2 \$ 2,2599 Unearned Revenue 1,330,658 \$ 2 \$ 1,085,498 Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 < | Buildings and improvements | | 26,202,959 | | 3,069,479 | | 40,433 | | |
| Construction in progress Total assets | Machinery and equipment | | 2,489,795 | | 1,783,344 | | 101,510 | | |
| Post | Utility plant and equipment | | - | | - | | 90,036,928 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items \$ 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits 2 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 2 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 2 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 2 22,599 Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Pension related items | Construction in progress | | - | | - | | 3,531,509 | | |
| Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - 2,599 Unearned Revenue 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due within one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ 6,518,800 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 16 | Total assets | \$ | 90,918,274 | \$ | 14,862,117 | \$ | 98,047,079 | | |
| Pension related items \$ 2,920,218 \$ 5,109,045 \$ 481,287 OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - 2,599 Unearned Revenue 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due within one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ 6,62,195 4,618,820 145,046 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,1 | DEEEDBED OUTELOWS OF DESOLIDEES | | | | | | | | |
| OPEB related items 555,032 464,462 24,848 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages \$ 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits \$ 2 22,879 Accrued interest payable 36,710 \$ 2 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 \$ 2 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due within one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,299,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ 5 5 Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Net rivest | | ¢ | 2 020 210 | ċ | E 100 04E | ċ | 401 207 | | |
| LIABILITIES \$ 3,475,250 \$ 5,573,507 \$ 506,135 Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 \$ 51,506 Customers' deposits 2 - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 \$ - 2 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 \$ - 2 2 Long-term liabilities: 500 \$ - 3 2 Due within one year 1,745,853 \$ 355,855 \$ 1,085,498 2 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 \$ 34,414,799 \$ 12,295,381 - 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | Ş | | Ş | | Ş | | | |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits 2 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due within one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 40,106,882 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - < | | Ċ | | Ċ | | Ċ | | | |
| Accounts payable \$ 3,059,422 \$ 638,400 \$ 473,033 Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - - Long-term liabilities: - - - - Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,15 | Total deferred outflows of resources | - 2 | 3,473,230 | Ş | 3,373,307 | ٠ | 500,135 | | |
| Accrued wages - 4,697,828 51,506 Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - Long-term liabilities: - - - Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted | LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Customers' deposits - - 212,827 Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - Long-term liabilities: - - - Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Accounts payable | \$ | 3,059,422 | \$ | 638,400 | \$ | 473,033 | | |
| Accrued interest payable 36,710 - 22,599 Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - - Long-term liabilities: **** **** | Accrued wages | | = | | 4,697,828 | | 51,506 | | |
| Unearned Revenue 1,300,658 - - < | Customers' deposits | | - | | - | | 212,827 | | |
| Long-term liabilities: 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due within one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 40,106,882 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Accrued interest payable | | 36,710 | | - | | 22,599 | | |
| Due within one year 1,745,853 355,855 1,085,498 Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Unearned Revenue | | 1,300,658 | | - | | - | | |
| Due in more than one year 20,293,027 34,414,799 12,295,381 Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities \$ 26,435,670 \$ 40,106,882 \$ 14,140,844 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Due within one year | | 1,745,853 | | 355,855 | | 1,085,498 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Due in more than one year | | 20,293,027 | | 34,414,799 | | 12,295,381 | | |
| Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Total liabilities | \$ | 26,435,670 | \$ | 40,106,882 | \$ | 14,140,844 | | |
| Deferred revenue - property taxes \$ 18,467,572 \$ - \$ - Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | DEEEDDED INEI OWS OF DESCRIPCES | | | | | | | | |
| Pension related items 662,195 4,618,820 145,040 OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | | ÷ | 40 4/7 572 | ċ | | Ļ | | | |
| OPEB related items 315,351 544,036 16,479 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | | \$ | | þ | - | Þ | 4.45.040 | | |
| NET POSITION \$ 19,445,118 \$ 5,162,856 \$ 161,519 Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | | | | ŕ | | <u></u> | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets \$ 25,855,411 \$ 7,226,581 \$ 82,956,155 Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ | 19,445,118 | \$ | 5,162,856 | \$ | 161,519 | | |
| Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted 13,953,591 486,832 - Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 25,855,411 | \$ | 7,226,581 | \$ | 82,956,155 | | |
| Unrestricted 8,703,734 (32,547,527) 1,294,696 | · | | | | | | - | | |
| | Unrestricted | | | | | | 1,294,696 | | |
| | Total net position | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | | |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | | Program Revenues | nes | | Net (Ex Chang | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | nue and sition | - |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|----|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| | • | | | | | Primary | | | |
| | | | Operating | Capital | Ō | Government | Comp | Component Units | Units |
| | | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | ၒိ | Governmental | | | Public Service |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | 3. | Activities | School Board | ы | Authority |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ 3,660,425 | \$ 15,862 | \$ 396,063 | | \$ | (3,248,500) | • | \$ | , |
| Judicial administration | 2,549,082 | 13,076 | 812,306 | • | | (1,723,700) | ' | | |
| Public safety | 9,893,717 | 108,360 | 2,335,631 | | | (7,449,726) | • | | • |
| Public works | 10,800,960 | 798,171 | 6,848 | | | (9,995,941) | • | | |
| Health and welfare | 7,626,179 | | 8,301,037 | | | 674,858 | • | | |
| Education | 10,280,438 | | | • | | (10,280,438) | • | | , |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | 1,845,678 | 155,219 | 122,576 | | | (1,567,883) | • | | |
| Community development | 4,788,535 | | | 800,416 | | (3,988,119) | • | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 193,481 | | | | | (193,481) | • | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 51,638,495 | \$ 1,090,688 | \$ 11,974,461 | \$ 800,416 | ş | (37,772,930) | ' | Ş | |
| Total primary government | \$ 51,638,495 | \$ 1,090,688 | \$ 11,974,461 | \$ 800,416 | \$ | (37,772,930) | | \$ | |
| COMPONENT UNITS: School Board | \$ 32.346.993 | \$ 209.730 | \$ 23.871.529 | | ٠ | , | \$ (8.265.734) | 34) \$ | |
| Public Service Authority | | 6 | | 927,706 | ٠ | , | | | (3,454,859) |
| Total component units | \$ 43,566,999 | \$ 7,047,171 | \$ 23,871,529 | \$ 927,706 | \$ | | \$ (8,265,734) | 34) \$ | (3,454,859) |
| | General revenues: | es: | | | | | | | |
| | General property taxes | rty taxes | | | \$ | 16,527,282 \$ | , | \$ | |
| | Other local taxes: | kes: | | | | | | | |
| | Local sales and use taxes | nd use taxes | | | | 1,660,071 | • | | • |
| | Consumers' utility taxes | tility taxes | | | | 378,192 | • | | |
| | Mineral license tax | se tax | | | | 4,561,607 | • | | • |
| | Methane gas tax | tax | | | | 305,747 | • | | • |
| | Coal road taxes | ies | | | | 4,561,580 | • | | • |
| | Other local taxes | axes | | | | 466,751 | • | | • |
| | Unrestricted r | evenues from u | Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property | roperty | | 268,935 | 20,027 | 27 | 18,743 |
| | Miscellaneous | | | | | 288,770 | 106,428 | 28 | • |
| | Contributions | Contributions from Buchanan County | County | | | • | 9,897,948 | 48 | 2,323,361 |
| | Grants and co | ntributions not | Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs | fic programs | | 2,554,728 | • | | • |
| | Total general revenues | evenues | | | \$ | | \$ 10,024,403 | 3 \$ | 2,342,104 |
| | Change in net position | osition | | | \$ | (6,199,267) | 1,758,669 | \$ 69 | (1,112,755) |
| | Net position - beginning, as restated | eginning, as res | stated | | | 54,712,003 | (26,592,783) | 83) | 85,363,606 |
| | Net position - ending | nding | | | \$ | 48,512,736 | \$ (24,834,114) | 14) \$ | 84,250,851 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

| | General | Coal <u>Road</u> | Disaster <u>Relief</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 19,017,792 | \$ - | \$ 458,519 | \$ 19,476,311 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | | | | |
| Taxes receivable | 21,770,349 | - | - | 21,770,349 |
| Accounts receivable | 1,115,234 | 189,282 | - | 1,304,516 |
| Due from other funds | 1,300,000 | 100,000 | - | 1,400,000 |
| Due from other governmental units | 1,951,459 | 66,470 | - | 2,017,929 |
| Prepaid items | 35,885 | - | - | 35,885 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,144,475 | 12,563,284 | - | 13,707,759 |
| Total assets | \$ 46,335,194 | \$ 12,919,036 | \$ 458,519 | \$ 59,712,749 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,810,225 | \$ 109,920 | \$ - | \$ 1,920,145 |
| Unearned Revenue | 1,300,658 | - | - | 1,300,658 |
| Due to other funds | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 3,110,883 | \$ 109,920 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 3,320,803 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | \$ 21,650,370 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,650,370 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ 21,650,370 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 21,650,370 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 35,885 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 35,885 |
| Restricted (Note 15) | 1,144,475 | 12,809,116 | - | 13,953,591 |
| Assigned (Note 15) | 1,376,097 | - | 358,519 | 1,734,616 |
| Unassigned | 19,017,484 | - | | 19,017,484 |
| Total fund balances | \$ 21,573,941 | \$ 12,809,116 | \$ 358,519 | \$ 34,741,576 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 46,335,194 | \$ 12,919,036 | \$ 458,519 | \$ 59,712,749 |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | | | \$ | 34,741,576 |
|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, | | | | |
| are not reported in the funds. | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 2,311,358 | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 26,202,959 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 2,489,795 | | 31,004,112 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, | | | | |
| therefore, are unavailable in the funds. | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues - property taxes | | | | 3,182,798 |
| | | | | |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, | | | | |
| such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and | | | | |
| liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the | | | | |
| statement of net position. | | | | (837,864) |
| Defensed subflaces of accounts and according to the control of the | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, | | | | |
| therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 2 020 240 | | |
| Pension related items | \$ | 2,920,218 | | |
| OPEB related items | | 555,032 | - | 3,475,250 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current | | | | |
| period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | | | |
| General obligation bonds and capital leases | \$ | (5,148,701) | | |
| Accrued interest payable | • | (36,710) | | |
| Compensated absences | | (705,342) | | |
| Net OPEB liabilities | | (2,846,656) | | |
| Net pension liability | | (13,338,181) | | (22,075,590) |
| nee persion dubiney | | (13,330,101) | - | (22,073,370) |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, | | | | |
| are not reported in the funds. | | | | |
| Pension related items | \$ | (662,195) | | |
| OPEB related items | · | (315,351) | | (977,546) |
| | | · · · · · · | - | , , , |
| Net position of governmental activities | | | \$ | 48,512,736 |
| | | | _ | |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| REVENUES | | General | | Coal <u>Road</u> | [| Disaster <u>Relief</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|--|----|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|
| General property taxes | \$ | 16,393,692 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 16,393,692 |
| Other local taxes | • | 7,372,368 | * | 4,561,580 | * | - | * | 11,933,948 |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | | 69,765 | | - | | - | | 69,765 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 1,404 | | - | | - | | 1,404 |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | | 33,317 | | 235,618 | | - | | 268,935 |
| Charges for services | | 1,019,519 | | - | | - | | 1,019,519 |
| Miscellaneous | | 288,770 | | _ | | - | | 288,770 |
| Recovered costs | | 400,036 | | _ | | - | | 400,036 |
| Intergovernmental | | 15,014,628 | | 314,977 | | - | | 15,329,605 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 40,593,499 | \$ | 5,112,175 | \$ | - | \$ | 45,705,674 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | • | 2 200 420 | | | | | | 2 200 422 |
| General government administration | \$ | 2,808,139 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,808,139 |
| Judicial administration | | 1,898,114 | | - | | - | | 1,898,114 |
| Public safety | | 8,690,160 | | - | | - | | 8,690,160 |
| Public works | | 5,402,558 | | 3,958,480 | | - 04 242 | | 9,361,038 |
| Health and welfare | | 10,440,543 | | - | | 94,243 | | 10,534,786 |
| Education | | 9,493,694 | | - | | - | | 9,493,694 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 1,432,751 | | - | | - | | 1,432,751 |
| Community development | | 2,583,991 | | 2,063,476 | | - | | 4,647,467 |
| Capital projects | | 2,345,892 | | - | | - | | 2,345,892 |
| Debt service: | | 4 2// 005 | | | | | | 4 3// 005 |
| Principal retirement | | 1,366,085 | | - | | - | | 1,366,085 |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | | 209,417 | <u></u> | | <u></u> | - 04.242 | <u>,</u> | 209,417 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 46,671,344 | \$ | 6,021,956 | \$ | 94,243 | \$ | 52,787,543 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ | (6,077,845) | \$ | (909,781) | \$ | (94,243) | \$ | (7,081,869) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 2,974 | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 632,974 |
| Transfers out | | (2,974) | | (630,000) | | - | | (632,974) |
| Issuance of capital leases | | 548,628 | | - | | - | | 548,628 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | 895,654 | \$ | (627,026) | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 548,628 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (5,182,191) | \$ | (1,536,807) | \$ | 185,757 | \$ | (6,533,241) |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 26,756,132 | | 14,345,923 | | 172,762 | | 41,274,817 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 21,573,941 | \$ | 12,809,116 | \$ | 358,519 | \$ | 34,741,576 |

(280,777)

(6,199,267)

County of Buchanan, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | | | |
|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | | \$ | (6,533,241) |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of | | | | |
| activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported | | | | |
| as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded | | | | |
| depreciation in the current period. | | 2 (00 700 | | |
| Capital outlays | \$ | 2,690,728 | | |
| Depreciation expenses | | (2,294,961) | - | 395,767 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are | | | | |
| not reported as revenues in the funds. | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | 133,590 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to | | | | |
| governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes | | | | |
| the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has | | | | |
| any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of | | | | |
| premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts | | | | |
| are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect | | | | |
| of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | | | |
| Debt issued or incurred: | | | | |
| Issuance of capital lease | \$ | (548,628) | | |
| Principal repayments: | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | 1,035,756 | | |
| Capital leases | | 330,329 | | 817,457 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current | | | | |
| financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | | | |
| Change in compensated absenses | \$ | (38,498) | | |
| Change in pension related items | ~ | (671,881) | | |
| Change in OPEB related items | | (37,620) | | |
| Change in accrued interest payable | | 15,936 | | (732,063) |
| | | .5,.50 | - | (2,000) |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

Change in net position of governmental activities

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2020

| ASSETS | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|---|---|
| Current assets: | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,601,413 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,601,413 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Due to other funds Total liabilities | \$ 1,139,277 1,300,000 2,439,277 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Unrestricted | \$ (837,864) |
| Total net position | \$ (837,864) |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | |
| Charges for services: | |
| Insurance premiums | \$ 11,164,224 |
| Total operating revenues | \$ 11,164,224 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | |
| Insurance claims and expenses | \$ 11,446,606 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 11,446,606 |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (282,382) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | |
| Investment income | \$ 1,605 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | \$ 1,605 |
| Change in net position | \$ (280,777) |
| Total net position - beginning | (557,087) |
| Total net position - ending | \$ (837,864) |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Internal Service <u>Fund</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Receipts for insurance premiums | \$ 11,164,224 |
| Payments for premiums | (11,575,338) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ (411,114) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Interfund loan | \$ 1,300,000 |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | \$ 1,300,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| Interest and dividends received | \$ 1,605 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | \$ 1,605 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | \$ 890,491 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning | 710,922 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending | \$ 1,601,413 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (282,382) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: | |
| Increase (decrease) in health claims payable | \$ (128,732) |
| Total adjustments | \$ (128,732) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ (411,114) |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2020

| | Special Welfa <u>Fund</u> | Special Welfare <u>Fund</u> | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets | \$ 80,82 \$ 80,82 | | |
| LIABILITIES Amounts held for Social Services clients Total liabilities | \$ 80,82 \$ 80,82 | | |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity:

The County of Buchanan, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units -

The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the following discretely presented component units:

The Buchanan County School Board ("School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type and does not issue a separate financial report.

The Buchanan County Public Service Authority ("PSA") provides water and sewer service to the County. The Public Service Authority board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. In addition, the County provides operational support. The complete financial report for the Authority may be obtained directly from the Authority.

The financial data for the following component unit is not included in the component unit columns in the financial statements:

The Buchanan County Industrial Development Authority ("IDA") encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The Industrial Development Authority board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Industrial Development Authority is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the IDA does not have separate taxing powers. The Industrial Development Authority is presented as an enterprise fund type. Complete financial statements for the Industrial Development Authority may be obtained at the County's administrative offices in the Buchanan County Courthouse, Grundy, Virginia 24614.

A. Financial Reporting Entity: (Continued)

Related Organizations - The County has no related organizations.

Jointly Governed Organizations - The County participates in the Cumberland Mountain Regional Community Services Board. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$20,000.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements:

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation:

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The general fund includes the activities of numerous funds merged for financial reporting purposes only. Fund balances of merged funds are either designated or restricted in the balance sheet.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (Continued)

The *coal road fund* is a major special revenue fund, which accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for the specified purpose of improvements to roads used in conjunction with coal mining.

The disaster relief fund is a major special revenue fund, which accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources from the state and federal governments that are restricted or committed to expenditure for the specified purpose of natural disasters.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds accounts for and reports the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County government. The self-insured health insurance plan is accounted for and reported in this fund.

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Agency funds include the Special Welfare fund.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the Public Service Authority and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's internal service fund are charges to employees for insurance premiums. Operating expenses for the internal service fund include insurance claims and expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:

1. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

2. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

4. Property taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for uncollectible accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$4,888,991 at June 30, 2020 and is comprised solely of delinquent property taxes.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (Continued)

6. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the current or previous year.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Buildings | 40 |
| Building improvements | 20 - 40 |
| Structures, lines, and accessories | 20 - 40 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 - 12 |

8. Compensated absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (Continued)

9. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

11. Other postemployment benefits (OPEB)

Group Life Insurance - The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program provides coverage to state employees, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions. The GLI Program was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a basic group life insurance benefit for employees of participating employers. For purposes of measuring the net GLI Program OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB, and GLI OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI Program OPEB and the additions to/deductions from the VRS GLI OPEB's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (Continued)
 - 11. Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program - The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The Teacher HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For purposes of measuring the net Teacher HIC OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher HIC OPEB, and the related HIC OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program; and the additions to/deductions from the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Line of Duty Act Program - The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to \$9.1-400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. For purposes of measuring the net LODA OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB, and related LODA OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS LODA Program OPEB Plan and the additions to/deductions from the VRS LODA Program OPEB Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

12. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The County only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (Continued)
 - 12. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30th, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and prepaid taxes, which are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, taxes levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

13. Fund balance

The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers:
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes
 determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified
 purpose by the City Council/Board of Supervisors/Town Council prior to the end of the
 fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until
 the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Council/Board adopts
 another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but
 do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the
 governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the
 authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other
 words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an
 assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either
 remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance: (Continued)

13. Fund balance (Continued)

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The County establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

14. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. The School Operating Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations:

In the year ended June 30, 2020, the County's expenditures did not exceed its appropriations for any fund.

C. Deficit fund balance:

At June 30, 2020, there were no funds with deficit fund balance.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments:

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The County did not have any investments at the end of the year.

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

| | Primary Government | | Component Unit School Board | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| Commonwealth of Virginia: | | | | |
| Local sales tax | \$ 302,293 | \$ | - | |
| State sales tax | - | | 406,239 | |
| Categorical aid | 342,288 | | 136,054 | |
| Non-categorical aid | 295,017 | | - | |
| Comprehensive Services Act | 128,066 | | - | |
| Virginia public assistance funds | 191,453 | | - | |
| Federal Government: | | | | |
| Virginia public assistance funds | 314,409 | | - | |
| Categorical aid | 444,403 | | 1,051,042 | |
| Totals | \$ 2,017,929 | \$ | 1,593,335 | |

Note 5-Interfund Transfers and Balance:

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

| | Transfer in | | Tra | Transfer out | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|-----|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 2,974 | |
| Coal Road Fund | | 2,974 | | 630,000 | |
| Disaster Relief Fund | | 280,000 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 632,974 | \$ | 632,974 | |

Cash transfers to the Disaster Relief Fund have been necessary in the past to cover expenses the Fund. For the year ending June 30, 2020, it was also necessary for the General Fund to provide an interfund loan to the Self Insurance Fund to provide additional cash-flow. Amounts due will be returned to the Coal Road Fund and General Fund as resources are available.

| | Due From | | Due To | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | |
| Coal Road Fund | \$ | 100,000 | \$ - | |
| Disaster Relief Fund | | - | 100,000 | |
| General Fund | | 1,300,000 | | |
| Self Insurance Fund | | | 1,300,000 | |
| Total | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | |

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2020:

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | Increases/ Issuances | Decreases/ Retirements | Balance June 30, 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Direct borrowings and placements: | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 2,044,691 | \$ - | \$ (1,035,756) | \$ 1,008,935 |
| Capital leases | 3,921,467 | 548,628 | (330,329) | 4,139,766 |
| Compensated absences | 666,844 | 538,631 | (500,133) | 705,342 |
| Net OPEB liabilities | 2,613,880 | 1,051,872 | (819,096) | 2,846,656 |
| Net pension liability | 10,896,964 | 6,575,696 | (4,134,479) | 13,338,181 |
| Total | \$ 20,143,846 | \$ 8,714,827 | \$ (6,819,793) | \$ 22,038,880 |

Note 6-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| Direct Borrowings and Placements: |
|-----------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds |

| Year Ending | General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| June 30, | Principal | | Interest | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 852,598 | | 20,958 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 156,337 | | 1,115 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 1,008,935 | \$ | 22,073 | | | | | | |

Details of long-term indebtedness:

| | | | Final | Amount of | Balance | | Amount |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| | Interest | Issue | Maturity | Original | Governmental | D | ue Within |
| | Rates | Date | Date | Issue | Activities | | One Year |
| Direct Borrowings and Placements: | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | |
| VPSA GO bond | 5.1-6.35% | 5/18/00 | 2021 | 3,500,000 | \$ 175,000 | \$ | 175,000 |
| VPSA GO bond | 4.975-5.85% | 10/10/00 | 2021 | 5,740,370 | 369,332 | | 369,332 |
| DMME loan | 1.90% | 4/23/12 | 2022 | 2,332,000 | 464,603 | | 308,266 |
| Total Direct Borrowings and Placeme | nts | | | | \$ 1,008,935 | \$ | 852,598 |
| Other Obligations: | | | | | | | |
| Capital lease | 3.18% | 11/3/2014 | 2031 | \$ 4,844,746 | \$ 3,634,932 | \$ | 251,992 |
| Capital lease | 0.00% | 8/6/2018 | 2021 | 41,505 | 9,914 | | 9,913 |
| Capital lease | 4.48% | 7/11/2019 | 2024 | 548,628 | 494,920 | | 102,343 |
| Compensated absences | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 705,342 | | 529,007 |
| Net OPEB liabilities | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,846,656 | | - |
| Net pension liability | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 13,338,181 | | - |
| Total Other Obligations | | | | | \$ 21,029,945 | \$ | 893,255 |
| Total Long-term obligations | | | | | \$ 22,038,880 | \$ | 1,745,853 |

If the event of default occurs with VPSA bonds, the principal of the bond(s) may be declared immediately due and payable to the register owner of the bond(s) by written notice to the County. In addition, VPSA Bonds are subject to the State Intercept Program under which State aid can be redirected to bondholders in the case of default.

If the event of default occurs with the DMME loan, the principal of the loan may be declared immediately due and payable to the register owner of the loan.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit:

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board-Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2020:

| | Balance July 1, 2019, as restated | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2020 | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability | \$ 445,941 6,222,016 27,633,528 | \$ 336,322 922,001 10,241,334 | \$ (334,456) (2,471,221) (8,224,811) | \$ 447,807 4,672,796 29,650,051 | | |
| Total | \$ 34,301,485 | \$ 11,499,657 | \$ (11,030,488) | \$ 34,770,654 | | |

Details of long-term indebtedness:

| | Total Amount | Amount Due Within One Year | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Other Obligations: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ 447,807 | \$ | 335,855 | | |
| Net OPEB liabilities | 4,672,796 | | - | | |
| Net pension liability | 29,650,051 | | _ | | |
| Total Long-Term Obligations | \$ 34,770,654 | \$ | 335,855 | | |

Note 8-Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, Component Unit Public Service Authority, and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

| | Primary Government (Including PSA) | Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional |
|--|--|---|
| Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 214 | 167 |
| Inactive members: Vested inactive members | 31 | 6 |
| Non-vested inactive members | 44 | 5 |
| Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS | 53 | 24 |
| Total inactive members | 128 | 35 |
| Active members | 261 | 92 |
| Total covered employees | 603 | 294 |

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 12.95% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,215,397 and \$1,169,512 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit Public Service Authority contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 12.95% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit Public Service Authority were \$193,318 and \$200,259 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 27.93% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$579,511 and \$554,493 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's, Component Unit Public Service Authority's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's, Component Unit Public Service Authority's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

P-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, postretirement healthy, and disabled) Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final

retirement from 70 to 75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year

age and service through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Lowered rates
Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation*

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014

retirement healthy, and disabled) projected to 2020

Retirement Rates Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages

Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year

Withdrawal Rates age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00% Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy) | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Public Equity | 34.00% | 5.61% | 1.91% |
| Fixed Income | 15.00% | 0.88% | 0.13% |
| Credit Strategies | 14.00% | 5.13% | 0.72% |
| Real Assets | 14.00% | 5.27% | 0.74% |
| Private Equity | 14.00% | 8.77% | 1.23% |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00% | 3.52% | 0.21% |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00% | 6.29% | 0.19% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.13% |
| | | Inflation | 2.50% |
| Exped | cted arithmetic | c nominal return* | 7.63% |

^{*} The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County, Component Unit Public Service Authority, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

| | | | Pri | mary Government | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 48,692,658 | \$_ | 37,795,694 \$ | 10,896,964 | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 877,706 | \$ | - \$ | 877,706 | | | |
| Interest | | 3,338,585 | | - | 3,338,585 | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 1,529,321 | | - | 1,529,321 | | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | | 751,782 | | - | 751,782 | | | |
| Impact in change of proportion | | 230,865 | | 179,200 | 51,665 | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 1,167,023 | (1,167,023) | | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 458,834 | (458,834) | | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 2,508,622 | (2,508,622) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refund | S | | | | | | | |
| of employee contributions | | (2,458,897) | | (2,458,897) | - | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (25,056) | 25,056 | | | |
| Other changes | | - | | (1,581) | 1,581 | | | |
| Net changes | \$ | 4,269,362 | \$_ | 1,828,145 \$ | 2,441,217 | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | \$ <u></u> | 52,962,020 | \$ | 39,623,839 \$ | 13,338,181 | | | |

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

| | Component Unit Public Service Authority | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | Inc | rease (Decrease Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | ?) | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 8,608,190 | - \$ | 6,681,757 | - \$ | 1,926,433 | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 150,292 | ς | _ | \$ | 150,292 | | | |
| Interest | 7 | 571,676 | 7 | _ | Ψ | 571,676 | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 261,870 | | _ | | 261,870 | | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | | 128,730 | | - | | 128,730 | | | |
| Impact in change of proportion | | (230,865) | | (179,200) | | (51,665) | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 199,833 | | (199,833) | | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 78,568 | | (78,568) | | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 429,559 | | (429,559) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | | | | | | | | |
| of employee contributions | | (421,044) | | (421,044) | | - | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (4,290) | | 4,290 | | | |
| Other changes | | - | | (271) | | 271 | | | |
| Net changes | \$ | 460,659 | \$_ | 103,155 | \$ | 357,504 | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | \$ <u></u> | 9,068,849 | \$ | 6,784,912 | \$ <u> </u> | 2,283,937 | | | |

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

| | | Component School Board (Nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Total Pension Liability (a) | | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b) | | Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) | | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 18,320,764 | \$_ | 10,906,236 | \$ <u></u> | 7,414,528 | | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 186,992 | \$ | - ! | \$ | 186,992 | | | | |
| Interest | | 1,233,710 | | - | | 1,233,710 | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions Differences between expected | | 415,202 | | - | | 415,202 | | | | |
| and actual experience | | 160,635 | | - | | 160,635 | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | 557,391 | | (557, 391) | | | | |
| Contributions - employee | | - | | 96,884 | | (96,884) | | | | |
| Net investment income | | - | | 691,336 | | (691,336) | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refu | nds | (4 202 (/E) | | (4.202.(/E) | | | | | | |
| of employee contributions | | (1,392,665) | | (1,392,665) | | 7 440 | | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (7,440) | | 7,440 | | | | |
| Other changes | c — | 603,874 | - ر - | (433) (54,927) | <u>. —</u> | 433 | | | | |
| Net changes | \$_ | 003,074 | - ⁻ – | | | 658,801 | | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | Ş | 18,924,638 | Ş | 10,851,309 | Ş | 8,073,329 | | | | |

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County, Component Unit Public Service Authority, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's, Component Unit Public Service Authority's and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | Rate | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | - | (5.75%) | | (6.75%) | | (7.75%) | | |
| County Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 20,227,185 | \$ | 13,338,181 | \$ | 5,679,676 | | |
| Component Unit Public Service Authority Net Pension Liability (Asset) | | 3,463,564 | | 2,283,937 | | 3,510,112 | | |
| Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional Net Pension Liability (Asset) |) | 9,899,186 | | 8,073,299 | | 6,593,774 | | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County, Component Unit Public Service Authority, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$1,884,789, \$326,291, and \$898,737, respectively. At June 30, 2020, the County, Component Unit Public Service Authority, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Primary Government | | | | Compo Public Serv | | Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| | - | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 588,762 | \$ | 286,355 | \$ | 100,706 | \$ 50,875 | \$ 81,892 | \$ | 2,071 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 1,093,617 | | 48,001 | | 187,263 | 8,627 | 211,672 | | - | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contribuions and proprotionate share of contributions | | 22,442 | | - | | - | 22,442 | - | | - | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | - | | 327,839 | | - | 63,096 | - | | 78,421 | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 1,215,397 | | - | | 193,318 | - | 579,511 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 2,920,218 | \$. | 662,195 | \$ | 481,287 | \$ 145,040 | \$ 873,075 | \$. | 80,492 | |

\$1,215,397, \$193,318, and \$579,511 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Component Unit Public Service Authority's, and Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 | ear ended June 30 | | Component Unit Public Service Authority | Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| 2021 | \$ | 435,593 | \$ 81,219 | \$ 294,576 | |
| 2022 | | 244,693 | 14,960 | (91,481) | |
| 2023 | | 338,432 | 42,657 | 785 | |
| 2024 | | 23,908 | 4,093 | 9,192 | |
| Thereafter | | - | - | - | |

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (Professional):

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$2,099,366 and \$2,102,526 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$21,576,752 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion was 0.16395% as compared to 0.17193% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,023,318. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u>: (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Component Unit School Board (Professional) | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience \$ | - | \$ 1,381,650 | | | | |
| Change in assumptions | 2,136,604 | - | | | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | - | 473,774 | | | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | - | 2,682,904 | | | | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 2,099,366 | - | | | | |
| Total | 4,235,970 | \$ 4,538,328 | | | | |

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u>: (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$2,099,366 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| Year ended June 30 | | Component Unit School Board (professional) |
|--------------------|---|--|
| | | |
| 2021 | Ş | (979,947) |
| 2022 | | (1,204,912) |
| 2023 | | (371,331) |
| 2024 | | 65,463 |
| Thereafter | | 89,003 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Salary increases, including inflation | 3.50% - 5.95% |
| Investment rate of return | 6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation* |

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u>: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, postretirement healthy, and disabled)

Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020

Lowered rates at older ages and changed final

Retirement Rates retirement from 70 to 75

Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year

Withdrawal Rates age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u>: (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | - | Teacher Employee Retirement Plan |
|--|----------|--|
| Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position Employers' Not Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ \$ | 49,683,336 36,522,769 13,160,567 |
| Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset) | ٠ : | 13,160,367 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 73.51% |

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Sensitivity of the School Divisions Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | | Rate | |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|
| _ | (5.75%) | (6.75%) | (7.75%) |
| School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan | | | |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) \$ | 32,482,382 \$ | 21,576,752 \$ | 12,559,813 |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 8-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (professional)</u>: (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.retire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Aggregate Pension Information

The following is a summary of deferred outflows, deferred inflows, net pension liabilities (asset), and pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2020.

| | | Primary Go | overnment | | Component Unit Public Service Authority | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Net Pension | | | | Net Pension | | | | | |
| | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | Pension | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | Pension | | | | |
| | Outflows | Inflows | (Asset) | Expense | Outflows Inflows | | (Asset) | Expense | | | | |
| VRS Pension Plans: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government | \$ 2,920,218 | \$ 662,195 | \$13,338,181 | \$ 1,884,789 | \$ 481,287 | \$ 145,040 | \$ 2,283,937 | \$ 326,291 | | | | |
| | | | | Component Un | it School Board | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | Net Pension | | | | | | | |
| | | | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | Pension | | | | | | |
| | | | Outflows | Inflows | (Asset) | Expense | | | | | | |
| | VRS Pension F | Plans: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | School Boar | d Nonprofessional | l \$ 873,075 | \$ 80,492 | \$ 8,073,299 | \$ 898,737 | | | | | | |
| | School Boar | d Professional | 4,235,970 | 4,538,328 | 21,576,752 | 1,032,318 | | | | | | |
| | Totals | | \$ 5,109,045 | \$ 4,618,820 | \$ 29,650,051 | \$ 1,931,055 | | | | | | |

Note 9-Unavailable/Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue/unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

| | Government-wide | Balance | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | Statements | Sheet | | | |
| | Governmental | Governmental | | | |
| | Activities | Funds | | | |
| Deferred/Unavailable revenue: Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures | \$ - | \$ 3,182,798 | | | |
| 2nd half assessment-property tax | 18,432,593 | 18,432,593 | | | |
| Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers | 34,979 | 34,979 | | | |
| Unearned Revenue Unspent Coronavirus Relief Funds received during the current fiscal year | 1,300,658 | 1,300,658 | | | |
| Total unavailable/deferred revenue | \$ 19,768,230 | \$ 22,951,028 | | | |

Note 10-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Primary Government:

| | Beginning | | | Ending |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Governmental Activites: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 2,311,358 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,311,358 |
| Construction in progress | 11,454,354 | | (11,454,354) | - |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | \$ 13,765,712 | \$ - | \$ (11,454,354) | \$ 2,311,358 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ 36,260,241 | \$ 13,592,657 | \$ (5,000,000) | \$ 44,852,898 |
| Machinery and equipment | 11,282,130 | 552,425 | - | 11,834,555 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | \$ 47,542,371 | \$ 14,145,082 | \$ (5,000,000) | \$ 56,687,453 |
| Accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ (22,193,009) | \$ (1,456,930) | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ (18,649,939) |
| Machinery and equipment | (8,506,729) | (838,031) | - | (9,344,760) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ (30,699,738) | \$ (2,294,961) | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ (27,994,699) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ 16,842,633 | \$ 11,850,121 | \$ - | \$ 28,692,754 |
| Govermental activities capital assets, net | \$ 30,608,345 | \$ 11,850,121 | \$ (11,454,354) | \$ 31,004,112 |

Assets with a gross value of \$5,000,000 and accumulated depreciation of \$5,000,000 were transferred to the School Board during the fiscal year. These school facilities were financed with debt issued by the General Government and with the defeasance of same; the assets are transferred to the School Board.

Note 10-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

| General government administration | \$ 350,868 |
|--|-----------------|
| Judicial administration | 22,785 |
| Public safety | 476,741 |
| Public works | 301,424 |
| Health and welfare | 75,833 |
| Education | 786,744 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | 270,707 |
| Community development | 9,859 |
| Total depreciation expense-governmental activities | \$ 2,294,961 |

Capital asset activity for the Component Unit - School Board for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | | Beginning | | | | | | Ending |
|---|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| | Balance | | Increases | | Decreases | | Balance | |
| Governmental Activites: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 2,373,758 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,373,758 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | \$ | 2,373,758 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,373,758 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 29,695,602 | \$ | 78,477 | \$ | - | \$ | 29,774,079 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 5,512,880 | | 697,323 | | (22,480) | | 6,187,723 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | \$ | 35,208,482 | \$ | 775,800 | \$ | (22,480) | \$ | 35,961,802 |
| Accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | (26,082,995) | \$ | (621,605) | \$ | - | \$ | (26,704,600) |
| Machinery and equipment | | (4,133,824) | | (293,035) | | 22,480 | | (4,404,379) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | \$ | (30,216,819) | \$ | (914,640) | \$ | 22,480 | \$ | (31,108,979) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$ | 4,991,663 | \$ | (138,840) | \$ | | \$ | 4,852,823 |
| Govermental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 7,365,421 | \$ | (138,840) | \$ | | \$ | 7,226,581 |

Note 11-Capital Leases:

The County has entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisition of energy savings equipment, golf carts, and sheriff vehicles. The lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception.

The cost and accumulated depreciation associated with the energy savings equipment and sheriff vehicles acquired through the capital leases are as follows:

| | Energy Savings | | | Sheriff | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|----------|-------------|--|--|
| | Equipment | | | Vehicles | Total | | |
| Machinery & Equipment | \$ | 4,844,746 | \$ | 477,748 | \$5,322,494 | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | (727, 376) | | (53,929) | (781,305) | | |
| | | | | | _ | | |
| Total | \$ | 4,117,370 | \$ | 423,819 | \$4,541,189 | | |

The golf carts did not meet the County's capitalization threshold; therefore, they were not capitalized for financial reporting purposes.

Annual requirements to amortize lease agreements and related interest are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | |
|---|----|--------------|
| Ended | Ca | pital Leases |
| 2021 | \$ | 520,720 |
| 2022 | | 511,901 |
| 2023 | | 523,591 |
| 2024 | | 535,632 |
| 2025-2029 | | 2,309,954 |
| 2030-2031 | | 613,285 |
| | | |
| Total minimum lease payments | \$ | 5,015,083 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (875,317) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 4,139,766 |
| | | |

Note 12-Risk Management:

The County and its' Component Unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County and School Board participate with other organizations in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, crime, and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and School Board pay the Pool contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of the loss deficit, or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its' component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 13-Contingencies and Commitments:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

On August 4th, 2015 a local private school filed suit against Buchanan County alleging that its real estate had been erroneously assessed for the 2000 tax year. If the claim is successful, the County could be required to refund some portion of the taxes paid for that year. In addition, claims for subsequent years could be filed. The County maintains that the assessment is correct; and, no action has been taken in this case for several years. Currently, the amount of a refund, if any, cannot be reasonable estimated and the County has not recorded a liability in the accompanying financial statements for same.

The County issued a supplemental tax assessment in excess of \$139,000 and seized funds of approximately \$144,000 related to same from the business owner's account. The business owner has filed a complaint and is seeking the return of seized funds. Currently, the amount of a refund, if any, cannot be reasonable estimated and the County has not recorded a liability in the accompanying financial statements for same.

At year end, the County was owed approximately \$1,749,000 in tax revenue from companies that have filed for bankruptcy protection. The collectability of these taxes is in question and accordingly, the County has increased their allowance for doubtful accounts in the accompanying financial statements in consideration of same.

Note 13-Contingencies and Commitments: (Continued)

The County had the following construction commitment at June 30, 2020:

| | Original | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| | Contract | Outstanding at | | | |
| Project | Amount | Jun | e 30, 2020 | | |
| County | | | | | |
| Courthouse renovations | \$ 8,048,758 | \$ | 154,638 | | |

Note 14-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

| | Virginia Association | of Counties Group | Self Insurance | Risk Pool - Surety: |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|

| All public officials | \$250,000 per occurrence |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
|----------------------|--------------------------|

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America:

| Treasurer | \$ 400,000 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Clerk of the Court | 450,000 |
| Commissioner of the Revenue | 3,000 |
| Sheriff | 30,000 |

Component Unit - School Board:

Virginia Association of Counties (VACO) Risk Management Program

Melanie Hibbits, Superintendent of Schools
Carolyn Dillow, Clerk of the School Board \$ 250,000
Heath Harrison, Chairman, School Board per
Carolyn Dillow, Textbook/Payable Clerk occurrence
All School Board employees

Note 15- Restricted Net Position and Restricted/Assigned Fund Balances:

| | Governmental | Governmen | | ntal Funds |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | Activities | G | eneral Fund | Coal Road |
| Restricted: | | | | |
| Coal road expenditures | \$ 12,809,116 | \$ | - | \$ 12,809,116 |
| Law enforcement activites | 175,861 | | 175,861 | - |
| Law library funds | 48,964 | | 48,964 | - |
| Capital items (CNX Funds) | 575,608 | | 575,608 | - |
| Courthouse construction | 344,042 | | 344,042 | - |
| Total restricted | \$ 13,953,591 | \$ | 1,144,475 | \$12,809,116 |
| | Government | al F | unds | |
| Assigned: | General Fund | Dis | saster Relief | |
| Dog tax funds | \$ 35,805 | \$ | - | |
| E-911 system | 637,236 | | - | |
| Water treatment plant facility | 703,056 | | - | |
| Disaster relief | - | | 358,519 | |
| Total assigned | \$ 1,376,097 | \$ | 358,519 | |

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance:

Primary Government - Department of Social Services:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, The County of Buchanan Department of Social Services (DSS) administers a single-employer healthcare plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees and their dependents in the health insurance programs available to employees of the DSS. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

The Plan will provide retiring employees and their dependents the option to continue health insurance offered by the DSS. To be eligible, the employee must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS and must be 55 years of age or older. In addition, the retiree must have served at least five (5) years of employment with the DSS. The retiree may retain coverage through DSS for a period of 10 years or until they become eligible for Medicare, whichever occurs first. The benefits, employee contributions, and the employer contributions are governed by the DSS and can be amended through DSS Board action.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Department of Social Services</u>: (Continued)

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2020 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Retirees employees | 4 |
|--------------------|---|
| Spouses | 3 |
| Total | 7 |

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the DSS Board. The amount paid by the DSS for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$63,066.

Total OPEB Liability

The DSS's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 1.90% |
|------------------|-------|
| Salary Increases | 1.90% |
| Discount Rate | 2.21% |

The mortality rates were calculated using the RP2000 Mortality Table for Males and Females Projected 18 years; this assumption does not include a margin for future improvements in longevity.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

The discount rate was based on the 20-year tax exempt municipal bond yield.

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Department of Social Services</u>: (Continued)

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

| | Primary Government (DSS) Total OPEB Liability |
|--|---|
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | \$ 550,123 |
| Changes for the year: | |
| Service cost | 75,833 |
| Interest | 20,814 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | (43,708) |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs | 27,310 |
| Contributions - employer | (63,066) |
| Net changes | 17,183 |
| Balances at June 30, 2020 | \$ 567,306 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the DSS, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.21%) or one percentage point higher (3.21%) than the current discount rate:

| | | Rate | |
|----|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Current Discount | 1% Increase |
| _ | (1.21%) | Rate (2.21%) | (3.21%) |
| \$ | 590,135 | \$ 567,306 | \$ 545,937 |

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Department of Social Services</u>: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the DSS, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (3.90% for medical, 4.60% for pharmacy, 2.50% for dental, and 2.00% for vision decreasing ultimate rate of 3.30% for medical and pharmacy and 2.00% for dental and vision) or one percentage point higher (5.90% for medical, 6.90% for pharmacy, 4.50% for dental, and 4.00% for vision decreasing ultimate rate of 5.30% for medical and pharmacy and 4.00% for dental and vision) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | Rates | |
|--|--|--|
| | Healthcare Cost | |
| 1% Decrease | Trend | 1% Increase |
| (3.90% for medical, | (4.90% for medical, | (5.90% for medical, |
| 4.60% for pharmacy, | 5.90% for pharmacy, | 6.90% for pharmacy, |
| 2.50% for dental, and | 3.50% for dental, and | 4.50% for dental, and |
| 2.00% for vision | 3.00% for vision | 4.00% for vision |
| decreasing to 3.30% for medical and pharmacy and 2.00% for dental and vision) | decreasing to 4.30% for medical and pharmacy and 3.00% for dental and vision) | decreasing to 5.30% for medical and pharmacy and 4.00% for dental and vision) |
| \$ 547,935 | \$ 567,306 | \$ 587,533 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the DSS recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$80,249. At June 30, 2020, the DSS reported no deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, the School Board administers a single-employer healthcare plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees and their dependents in the health insurance programs available to employees. The Plan was closed to all future entrants as of June 30, 2014. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

To be eligible, the employee must meet the age and service criteria for full-time retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 50 with 30 years of service. The employee may continue coverage until they become eligible for Medicare. The benefits, employee contributions, and the employer contributions are governed by the School Board and can be amended through School Board action.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2020 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Total retirees with coverage | 34 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Total | 34 |

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$363.778.

Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as June 30, 2020.

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board</u>: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Discount Rate The discount rate is 2.66% based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2020.

The mortality rate were based on Virginia Retirement System Retiree Mortality Experience Study.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 2.66% as of the end of the fiscal year.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

| | | Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----|--|
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | \$ | 2,791,016 |
| Changes for the year: | | |
| Interest | | 67,720 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | (1,256,857) |
| Changes in assumptions | | 13,538 |
| Benefit payments | | (363,778) |
| Net changes | • | (1,539,377) |
| Balances at June 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,251,639 |

Note 16-Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.66%) or one percentage point higher (3.66%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease | | Current Discount | | 1% Increase |
|----|-------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|
| _ | (1.66%) | | Rate (2.66%) | | (3.66%) |
| \$ | 1,280,816 | \$ | 1,251,639 | \$ | 1,223,861 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.50% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.50% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 7.75%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | Rates | |
|-------------------|----|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Healthcare Cost | |
| 1% Decrease | | Trend | 1% Increase |
| (6.50% decreasing | (| 7.50% decreasing | (8.50% decreasing |
| to 5.75%) | | to 6.75%) | to 7.75%) |
| \$ 1,232,299 | \$ | 1,251,639 | \$ 1,271,566 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$(1,755,999). At June 30, 2020, the School Board reported no deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the GLI Program from the Primary Government were \$50,074 ad \$47,890 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Program from the Component Unit Public Service Authority were \$7,965 and \$8,200 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Program from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$11,008 and \$10,409 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Program from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$71,376 and \$70,975 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the Primary Government reported a liability of \$760,536 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the participating employer's proportion was 0.04723% as compared to 0.04734% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$5,347. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the Component Unit Public Service Authority reported a liability of \$130,229 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the participating employer's proportion was 0.00751% as compared to 0.00837% at June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$916. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported a liability of \$167,283 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.01028% as compared to 0.01073% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(2,815). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board (Professional) reported a liability of \$1,132,089 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was 0.06957% as compared to 0.07289% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(5,913). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

| | | | | | Component L | | : | Component l | | • | | |
|--|---|---------|------------------------|-----|--|---------|----|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|
| | Primary Gov Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Outflows of Inflows of | | Service Authority Deferred Deferred Outflows of Inflows of Resources Resources | | of | Board (Nonpr Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Board (Profest Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 50,580 | \$ 9,864 | \$ | 8,661 | \$ 1,6 | 39 | \$ 11,125 | \$ 2,169 | \$ | 75,291 | 14,685 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments | | - | 15,622 | | - | 2,6 | 75 | - | 3,436 | | - | 23,254 |
| Change in assumptions | | 48,016 | 22,934 | | 8,222 | 3,9 | 27 | 10,561 | 5,044 | | 71,474 | 34,137 |
| Changes in proportion | | - | 47,820 | | - | 8,1 | 38 | - | 27,442 | | - | 136,477 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 50,074 | | _ | 7,965 | | _ | 11,008 | | _ | 71,376 | |
| Total | \$ | 148,670 | \$ 96,240 | \$_ | 24,848 | \$ 16,4 | 79 | \$ 32,694 | \$ 38,091 | \$_ | 218,141 | 208,553 |

\$50,074, \$7,965, \$11,008, and \$71,376 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

| | | Primary Government | | Component Unit Public Service Authority | Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) | | Component Unit School Board (Professional) |
|-------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|---|---------|--|
| Year Ended June 3 | 0 | | _ | | • | | |
| 2021 | \$ | (9,537) | \$ | (1,633) | \$ | (6,089) | \$ (28,069) |
| 2022 | | (9,536) | | (1,633) | | (6,089) | (28,068) |
| 2023 | | (2,920) | | (500) | | (4,633) | (18,220) |
| 2024 | | 7,764 | | 1,329 | | (1,575) | (2,061) |
| 2025 | | 12,914 | | 2,211 | | 1,396 | 10,889 |
| Thereafter | | 3,671 | | 630 | | 585 | 3,741 |

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers 3.50%-5.95% Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

^{*}Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-

retirement healthy, and disabled) 2014 projected to 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered rates at older ages and changed final

retirement from 70 to 75

Withdrawal Rates Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year

age and service through 9 years of service

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-

post-retirement healthy, and 2014 projected to 2020

Retirement Rates Lowered retirement rates at older ages and

extended final retirement age from 70 to 75

Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience

at each age and service year

Disability Rates Lowered disability rates

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% Discount Rate Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Withdrawal Rates

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016 except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older |
| Withdrawal Rates | ages Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00% |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | _ | GLI OPEB Plan |
|---|----|------------------|
| Total GLI OPEB Liability | \$ | 3,390,238 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 1,762,972 |
| GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ | 1,627,266 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | • | |
| of the Total GLI OPEB Liability | | 52.00% |

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy) | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Public Equity | 34.00% | 5.61% | 1.91% |
| Fixed Income | 15.00% | 0.88% | 0.13% |
| Credit Strategies | 14.00% | 5.13% | 0.72% |
| Real Assets | 14.00% | 5.27% | 0.74% |
| Private Equity | 14.00% | 8.77% | 1.23% |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00% | 3.52% | 0.21% |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00% | 6.29% | 0.19% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.13% |
| | | Inflation | 2.50% |
| Expec | ted arithmetic | nominal return* | 7.63% |

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Note 17-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | | | | Rate | | |
|--|----|------------|------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | 19 | % Decrease | Curi | ent Discount | 1% | Increase |
| | | (5.75%) | | (6.75%) | (7.75%) | |
| Primary Government's proportionate | - | | | | | |
| share of the Group Life | | | | | | |
| Insurance Program | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 999,134 | \$ | 760,535 | \$ | 567,040 |
| Component Unit Public Service Authority proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 171,085 | \$ | 130,229 | \$ | 97,096 |
| Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 219,763 | \$ | 167,283 | \$ | 124,722 |
| Component Unit School Board (Professional) proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program | ŕ | 4 407 254 | ć | 4 422 000 | | 844.073 |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 1,487,251 | \$ | 1,132,089 | \$ | 844,062 |

GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$164,109 and \$163,201 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$2,121,785 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was 0.16208% as compared to 0.17021% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$124,502. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

| | D | eferred Outflows of Resources | _ | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 12,019 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments | | 134 | | - |
| Change in assumptions | | 49,384 | | 14,743 |
| Change in proportion | | - | | 270,630 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 164,109 | _ | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$_ | 213,627 | \$ | 297,392 |

\$164,109 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30

| 2021 | \$ (48,113) |
|------------|----------------|
| 2022 | (48,115) |
| 2023 | (47,186) |
| 2024 | (47,497) |
| 2025 | (38,029) |
| Thereafter | (18,934) |
| | |

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation*

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

^{*}Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | _ | Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability | \$ | 1,438,114 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | _ | 129,016 |
| Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ <u>_</u> | 1,309,098 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | |
| of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability | / | 8.97% |

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class (Strategy) | Target Allocation | Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return | Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return* |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Public Equity | 34.00% | 5.61% | 1.91% |
| Fixed Income | 15.00% | 0.88% | 0.13% |
| Credit Strategies | 14.00% | 5.13% | 0.72% |
| Real Assets | 14.00% | 5.27% | 0.74% |
| Private Equity | 14.00% | 8.77% | 1.23% |
| MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies | 6.00% | 3.52% | 0.21% |
| PIP - Private Investment Partnership | 3.00% | 6.29% | 0.19% |
| Total | 100.00% | | 5.13% |
| | | Inflation | 2.50% |
| Exped | 7.63% | | |

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75%, which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of VRS fund asset allocation.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Note 18-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | Rate | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|--|
| | 1 | % Decrease | Cur | rent Discount | • | 1% Increase | |
| | (5.75%) | | - | (6.75%) | | (7.75%) | |
| School division's proportionate | | | | | | | |
| share of the VRS Teacher | | | | | | | |
| Employee HIC OPEB Plan | | | | | | | |
| Net HIC OPEB Liability | \$ | 2,374,638 | \$ | 2,121,785 | \$ | 1,906,986 | |

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System). Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities and hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA). As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

Benefit Amounts

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by \$9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$705.77 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$58,931 and \$56,814 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$1,518,814 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the entity's proportion was 0.42332% as compared to 0.42879% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$120,572. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 220,758 | \$ - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB plan investments | - | 3,007 |
| Change in assumptions | 71,264 | 131,664 |
| Change in proportion | 55,409 | 84,440 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 58,931 | |
| Total | \$ 406,362 | \$ 219,111 |

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB: (Continued)

\$58,931 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30

| 2020 | \$ 14,508 |
|------------|--------------|
| 2021 | 14,514 |
| 2022 | 14,979 |
| 2023 | 15,474 |
| 2024 | 15,620 |
| Thereafter | 53,225 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality employees N/A

Medical cost trend rates assumption:

Under age 65 7.25%-4.75% Ages 65 and older 5.50%-4.75%

Year of ultimate trend rate:

Post-65 Fiscal year ended 2023 Pre-65 Fiscal year ended 2028

Investment rate of return 3.50%, including inflation*

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 3.50%. However, since the difference was minimal, a more conservative 3.50% investment return assumption has been used. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014

retirement healthy, and disabled) projected to 2020

Retirement Rates Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at

each age and service year

Disability Rates Adjusted rates to better match experience

Salary Scale No change

Line of Duty Disability Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the LODA Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | LO | DA Program |
|---|----|------------|
| Total LODA OPEB Liability | \$ | 361,626 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 2,839 |
| LODA Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | \$ | 358,787 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage | | |
| of the Total LODA OPEB Liability | | 0.79% |

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.50% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 6.75% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.50% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

Note 19-Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.50%) or one percentage point higher (4.50%) than the current rate:

| | Discount Rate | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease (2.50%) | | | Current (3.50%) | 1% Increase (4.50%) | | | | | |
| County's proportionate share of the total LODA Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 1,761,932 | \$ | 1,518,814 | \$ | 1,326,523 | | | | |

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.75% decreasing to 4.75%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75% decreasing to 3.75%) or one percentage point higher (8.75% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate:

| | | Н | es | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | 19 | 1% Decrease | | Current | 1% Increase | | |
| | (6.7 | 5% decreasing | (7.75 | % decreasing | (8.7 | 5% decreasing | |
| | | to 3.75%) | 1 | to 4.75%) | to 5.75%) | | |
| County's proportionate | | | | | | | |
| share of the total LODA | | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$ | 1,284,142 | \$ | 1,518,814 | \$ | 1,814,759 | |
| LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position | | | | | | | |

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 20-Aggregate Other Postemployment Benefits Information:

The following is a summary of deferred outflows, deferred inflows, net other postemployment benefits liabilities, and other postemployment benefits expense for the year ended June 30, 2020.

| | | Primary 0 | Government | | Component Unit Public Service Authority | | | | | Component Unit School Board | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | | Net OPEB | | | | Net OPEB | | | Net OPEB | | | | |
| | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | OPEB | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | OPEB | Deferred | Deferred | Liability | OPEB | | |
| | Outflows | Inflows | (Asset) | Expense | Outflows | Inflows | (Asset) | Expense | Outflows | Outflows Inflows | | Expense | | |
| DSS Stand-Alone Plan | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 567,306 | \$ 80,249 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| School Stand-Alone Plan | | | - | - | | | - | | - | | 1,251,639 | (1,755,999) | | |
| VRS OPEB Plans: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group Life Insurance Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County | 148,670 | 96,240 | 760,536 | 5,347 | 24,848 | 16,479 | 130,229 | 916 | - | | - | - | | |
| School Board Nonprofessional | | - | - | | | | - | | 32,694 | 38,091 | 167,283 | (2,815) | | |
| School Board Professional | | - | - | | | | - | | 218,141 | 208,553 | 1,132,089 | (5,913) | | |
| Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program | | - | - | | | | - | | 213,627 | 297,392 | 2,121,785 | 124,502 | | |
| Line of Duty Act | 406,362 | 219,111 | 1,518,814 | 120,572 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 555,032 | \$ 315,351 | \$ 2,846,656 | \$206,168 | \$ 24,848 | \$ 16,479 | \$ 130,229 | \$ 916 | \$ 464,462 | \$ 544,036 | \$4,672,796 | \$ (1,640,225) | | |

Note 21-Self Health Insurance:

The County (including component units) established a limited risk management program for health insurance. Premiums are paid into the health plan fund from the County and component units and are available to pay claims, and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year 2020, a total of \$11,575,338 was paid in benefits and administrative costs. The risk assumed by the County is based on the number of participants in the program. The risk varies by the number of participants and their specific plan type. Incurred but not reported claims of \$1,139,277 have been accrued as a liability based primarily on actual cost incurred prior to June 30 but paid after year-end. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience and are reported as quasi-external interfund transactions. Changes in the claims liability for the current and the two prior fiscal year are as follows:

| | | Current Year | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Balance at | Claims and | | Balance at |
| | End of | | | |
| Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year | Estimates | Payments | Fiscal Year |
| | | _ | | |
| 2019-20 \$ | 1,268,009 \$ | 11,317,874 \$ | (11,446,606) \$ | 1,139,277 |
| 2018-19 | 1,077,267 | 12,907,338 | (12,716,596) | 1,268,009 |
| 2017-18 | 621,235 | 10,724,074 | (10,268,042) | 1,077,267 |

Note 22-Concentration Risk:

Historically, the County has relied on taxes generated by the Coal and Gas Industries. Direct taxes remitted from same include mineral license, methane gas and machinery and tools taxes as presented below by fiscal year.

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| General Fund Revenues | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | | |
| Machinery and Tools Taxes | \$ 4,354,311 | \$ 5,270,520 | \$ 6,215,897 | \$ 5,255,072 | \$ 5,697,213 | \$ 7,338,716 | \$ 7,051,923 | \$ 5,939,790 | | |
| Mineral License | 4,561,580 | 8,374,742 | 7,888,531 | 7,702,654 | 4,338,710 | 6,779,747 | 8,206,375 | 9,426,585 | | |
| Methane Gas | 305,747 | 667,740 | 669,453 | 625,074 | 419,947 | 818,968 | 1,061,164 | 908,842 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 9,221,638 | \$14,313,002 | \$ 14,773,881 | \$ 13,582,800 | \$ 10,455,870 | \$ 14,937,431 | \$16,319,462 | \$16,275,217 | | |

Any significant decline in these revenues could adversely affect the County's ability to maintain current budget initiatives. In addition, the County anticipates that other revenue sources would be negatively impacted by a shrinking coal and gas economy.

Note 23-Restatement:

The financial statements have been restated as follows:

| | Component |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Unit -School |
| | Board |
| Fund Balance, as previously stated | \$ 3,216,263 |
| Reduction in prior year receivables | (45,420) |
| Withholdings due on ERIP Plan | (343,813) |
| Fund Balance, as restated | \$ 2,827,030 |
| | |
| | Component |
| | Unit School |
| | Board |
| Net Position, as previously reported | \$ (26,866,988) |
| Adjustments above | (389,233) |
| To remove ERIP overrecorded liability | 663,438 |
| Net Position, as restated | \$ (26,592,783) |
| | · |

Note 24-COVID-19 Pandemic Subsequent Event Note Disclosure:

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. County of Buchanan, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds at June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. County of Buchanan, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$1,832,518 on August 17, 2020.

The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2021 will be returned to the federal government.

Note 25-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, Leases, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Note 25-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, assets related to pension and postemployment benefits, and reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. The effective dates differ by topic, ranging from January 2020 to periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement, except for removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate and the requirements related to lease modifications, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All requirements related to lease modifications in this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements*, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2020

Note 25-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement. No 32, (1) increases consistency and comparability related to reporting of fiduciary component units in certain circumstances; (2) mitigates costs associated with the reporting of certain plans as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from June 2020 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Buchanan, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Actual | | ariance with inal Budget - Positive | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|---|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| REVENUES | | <u>Origina.</u> | | <u></u> | | Militaries | | (Hegaelve) | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 18,271,415 | \$ | 18,271,415 | \$ | 16,393,692 | \$ | (1,877,723) | |
| Other local taxes | | 10,033,297 | | 10,033,297 | | 7,372,368 | | (2,660,929) | |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | | 40,100 | | 40,100 | | 69,765 | | 29,665 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 1,873.00 | | 1,873.00 | | 1,404 | | (469) | |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | | 90,735 | | 90,735 | | 33,317 | | (57,418) | |
| Charges for services | | 1,167,085 | | 1,167,085 | | 1,019,519 | | (147,566) | |
| Miscellaneous | | 180,635 | | 255,635 | | 288,770 | | 33,135 | |
| Recovered costs | | 236,750 | | 271,250 | | 400,036 | | 128,786 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 17,513,122 | | 18,246,648 | | 15,014,628 | | (3,232,020) | |
| Total revenues | \$ | 47,535,012 | \$ | 48,378,038 | \$ | 40,593,499 | \$ | (7,784,539) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 3,106,122 | \$ | 3,289,207 | \$ | 2,808,139 | \$ | 481,068 | |
| Judicial administration | 7 | 1,939,379 | ~ | 1,991,064 | ~ | 1,898,114 | 7 | 92,950 | |
| Public safety | | 8,551,525 | | 9,688,625 | | 8,690,160 | | 998,465 | |
| Public works | | 5,516,881 | | 5,987,813 | | 5,402,558 | | 585,255 | |
| Health and welfare | | 13,091,606 | | 13,904,161 | | 10,440,543 | | 3,463,618 | |
| Education | | 10,227,400 | | 10,227,400 | | 9,493,694 | | 733,706 | |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 1,386,660 | | 1,948,896 | | 1,432,751 | | 516,145 | |
| Community development | | 3,908,482 | | 3,946,982 | | 2,583,991 | | 1,362,991 | |
| Capital projects | | 10,240,000 | | 8,181,751 | | 2,345,892 | | 5,835,859 | |
| Debt service: | | , ,,,,,,,, | | -, - , - | | ,,- | | -,, | |
| Principal retirement | | 1,308,627 | | 1,308,627 | | 1,366,085 | | (57,458) | |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | | 234,484 | | 234,484 | | 209,417 | | 25,067 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 59,511,166 | \$ | 60,709,010 | \$ | 46,671,344 | \$ | 14,037,666 | |
| Evenes (deficiones) of roverses are (mades) | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | ¢ | (11 076 154) | ċ | (12,330,972) | ċ | (4 077 94E) | ċ | 4 252 427 | |
| expenditures | \$ | (11,970,134) | Ş | (12,330,972) | Ş | (6,077,845) | Ş | 6,253,127 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | - | \$ | 124,952 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 225,048 | |
| Transfers out | | (4,500,000) | | (4,500,000) | | (2,974) | | 4,497,026 | |
| Issuance of capital leases | | - | | - | | 548,628 | | 548,628 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | (4,500,000) | \$ | (4,375,048) | \$ | 895,654 | \$ | 5,270,702 | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (16,476,154) | ¢ | (16,706,020) | ¢ | (5,182,191) | ¢ | 11,523,829 | |
| Fund balances - beginning | ڔ | 16,476,154) | ڔ | 16,706,020) | ڔ | 26,756,132 | ڔ | 10,050,112 | |
| Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 21,573,941 | \$ | 21,573,941 | |
| rana batanees enamg | ٠ | | ب | | ب | 21,3/3,771 | ٠ | 21,373,771 | |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Special Revenue Fund - Coal Road Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Budgeted | An | nounts | | | Variance with Final Budget - | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Original Final | | | | | Actual <u>Amounts</u> | | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | 4 544 500 | | 544 500 |
| Other local taxes | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,561,580 | \$ | 561,580 |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | | 235,618 | | 110,618 |
| Intergovernmental | _ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | 314,977 | _ | 314,977 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 4,125,000 | \$ | 4,125,000 | \$ | 5,112,175 | \$ | 987,175 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public works | \$ | 8,056,771 | \$ | 8,806,771 | \$ | 3,958,480 | \$ | 4,848,291 |
| Community development | | 1,600,000 | | 1,600,000 | | 2,063,476 | | (463,476) |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 9,656,771 | \$ | 10,406,771 | \$ | 6,021,956 | \$ | 4,384,815 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | (5,531,771) | \$ | (6,281,771) | \$ | (909,781) | \$ | 5,371,990 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,974 | \$ | 2,974 |
| Transfers out | | (630,000) | | (630,000) | | (630,000) | | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | (630,000) | \$ | (630,000) | \$ | (627,026) | \$ | 2,974 |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning | \$ | (6,161,771) 6,161,771 | \$ | (6,911,771) 6,911,771 | \$ | (1,536,807) 14,345,923 | \$ | 5,374,964 7,434,152 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 12,809,116 | \$ | 12,809,116 |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Special Revenue Fund - Disaster Relief Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| EXPENDITURES Current: | Budgeted Original | l Ar | nounts <u>Final</u> | <u>4</u> | Actual Amounts | • | ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|--|
| Health and welfare | \$ 350,000 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 350,000 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (350,000) | \$ | (350,000) | \$ | (94,243) | \$ | 255,757 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 350,000 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | (70,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ 350,000 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | (70,000) |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 185,757 172,762 | \$ | 185,757 172,762 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 358,519 | \$ | 358,519 |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government - Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total pension liability | l | | | | | | |
| Service cost | s | \$ 902,228 | 858,187 \$ | 902,161 \$ | \$ 789,768 | 890,472 \$ | 893,679 |
| Interest | | 3,338,585 | 3,230,567 | 3,138,369 | 2,969,931 | 2,885,434 | 2,763,194 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 1,529,321 | | (213,522) | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 751,782 | (438,278) | (380,889) | 1,074,430 | (639,454) | • |
| Impact in change of proportion | | 230,865 | 117,625 | (418,631) | 29,231 | | |
| Benefit payments | | (2,458,897) | (2,217,558) | (2,275,697) | (1,958,614) | (1,958,543) | (1,862,638) |
| Net change in total pension liability | \ ح | 4,269,362 \$ | 1,550,543 \$ | 751,791 \$ | 3,012,665 \$ | 1,177,909 \$ | 1,794,235 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 48,692,658 | 47,142,115 | 46,390,324 | 43,377,659 | 42,199,750 | 40,405,515 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | | 52,962,020 \$ | 48,692,658 \$ | 47,142,115 \$ | 46,390,324 \$ | 43,377,659 \$ | 42,199,750 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | |
| Impact in change of proportion | s | 179,200 \$ | 89,185 \$ | (296,522) \$ | 21,935 \$ | • | |
| Contributions - employer | | 1,167,023 | 1,123,139 | 1,105,840 | 1,237,155 | 1,210,444 | 1,146,351 |
| Contributions - employee | | 458,834 | 448,173 | 438,299 | 460,784 | 464,747 | 453,657 |
| Net investment income | | 2,508,622 | 2,633,982 | 3,939,533 | 566,735 | 1,432,891 | 4,310,695 |
| Benefit payments | | (2,458,897) | (2,217,558) | (2,275,697) | (1,958,614) | (1,958,543) | (1,862,638) |
| Administrator charges | | (25,056) | (22, 782) | (23,005) | (20,095) | (19,600) | (23,245) |
| Other | | (1,581) | (2,346) | (3,493) | (240) | (303) | 227 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | \$ | 1,828,145 \$ | 2,051,793 \$ | 2,884,955 \$ | 302,660 | 1,129,636 \$ | 4,025,047 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 37,795,694 | 35,743,901 | 32,858,946 | 32,551,286 | 31,421,650 | 27,396,603 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | ∽ | 39,623,839 \$ | 37,795,694 \$ | 35,743,901 \$ | 32,858,946 \$ | 32,551,286 \$ | 31,421,650 |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | ٠ | 13,338,181 \$ | 10,896,964 \$ | 11,398,214 \$ | 13,531,378 \$ | 10,826,373 \$ | 10,778,100 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 907 25 | 75 920 | 900 | 75 0.49 | 7077 |
| pension itability | | /4.81% | %79.// | /3.82% | 70.83% | /5.04% | /4.46% |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 9,173,848 \$ | 8,927,964 \$ | 8,775,714 \$ | 9,202,667 \$ | \$,958,100 \$ | 9,080,106 |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | | 145.39% | 122.05% | 129.88% | 147.04% | 120.86% | 118.70% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit Public Service Authority - Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 39, 2019

77,060 732,233 (316,396) 74.46% 151,804 469,368 (316, 396) 194,724 (3,948) 4,653,705 5,337,416 118.70% 683,711 7,168,230 1,830,814 1,542,386 304,776 6,863,454 2014 s 118.91% 205,611 78,944 243,397 (332,686) (3,329) 151,259 (108,620) (332,686) (25) 191,885 1,839,014 75.04% 490,132 1,546,539 200,002 7,168,230 7,368,315 2015 s s (21,935) \$ 209,174 77,908 95,821 (331,155) (3,397) (29,231) (331,155) 70.83% 146.21% 151,778 4 26,375 2,287,837 1,564,773 502,145 181,661 5,529,301 5,555,676 7,368,315 2016 s (38, 375) (408,994) 708,022 (408,994) (4, 134) 75.82% 296,522 198,744 78,772 (628) 129.14% 162,139 (68, 454) 564,035 418,631 5,555,676 6,423,980 2,048,515 1,586,319 7,843,513 2017 s (77,482) (89, 185) 151,716 198,555 79,231 465,652 (392,034) (4,027)77.62% 571,120 117.65% (117,625) (392,034)135,695 8,472,495 (415)257,777 6,423,980 1,926,433 1,637,446 2018 s s (179,200) \$ 571,676 261,870 128,730 (230,865) 78,568 429,559 (421,044) 74.81% (421,044) (4,290)150,292 9,068,849 199,833 (271) 103,155 2,283,937 1,570,867 145.39% 460,659 8,608,190 6,681,757 2019 s s Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total Differences between expected and actual experience Authority's net pension liability as a percentage of Authority's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) Net change in plan fiduciary net position Plan fiduciary net position - beginning Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) Net change in total pension liability Total pension liability - beginning Total pension liability - ending (a) Impact in change of proportion Impact in change of proportion Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employee Contributions - employer Changes of assumptions Net investment income Total pension liability Administrator charges pension liability Benefit payments Benefit payments covered payroll Covered payroll Service cost Interest Other

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia
Schedule of Components of and Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) - Pension Plans
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | s | 186,992 \$ | 193,391 \$ | 210,896 \$ | 210,213 \$ | 205,782 \$ | 237,215 |
| Interest | | 1,233,710 | 1,236,632 | 1,243,970 | 1,201,949 | 1,221,718 | 1,214,556 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 415,202 | | 102,069 | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 160,635 | (43,491) | (258,786) | 594,881 | (293,727) | |
| Benefit payments | | (1,392,665) | (1,463,882) | (1,342,066) | (1,471,428) | (1,360,929) | (1,337,990) |
| Net change in total pension liability | s | 603,874 \$ | (77,350) \$ | (43,917) \$ | 535,615 \$ | (227,156) \$ | 113,781 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 18,320,764 | 18,398,114 | 18,442,031 | 17,906,416 | 18,133,572 | 18,019,791 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | s | 18,924,638 \$ | 18,320,764 \$ | 18,398,114 \$ | 18,442,031 \$ | 17,906,416 \$ | 18,133,572 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 557,391 \$ | 489,198 \$ | 483,742 \$ | 495,623 \$ | 511,145 \$ | 486,675 |
| Contributions - employee | | 96,884 | 104,230 | 98,616 | 108,112 | 112,065 | 115,377 |
| Net investment income | | 691,366 | 781,506 | 1,228,869 | 170,940 | 502,728 | 1,602,403 |
| Benefit payments | | (1,392,665) | (1,463,882) | (1,342,066) | (1,471,428) | (1,360,929) | (1,337,990) |
| Administrator charges | | (7,440) | (7,308) | (7,654) | (7,278) | (7,507) | (9,208) |
| Other | | (433) | (677) | (1,075) | (77) | (105) | 85 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | s | (54,897) \$ | (96,933) \$ | 460,432 \$ | (704,108) \$ | (242,603) \$ | 857,342 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 10,906,236 | 11,003,169 | 10,542,737 | 11,246,845 | 11,489,448 | 10,632,106 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | s | 10,851,339 \$ | 10,906,236 \$ | 11,003,169 \$ | 10,542,737 \$ | 11,246,845 \$ | 11,489,448 |
| School division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 8,073,299 \$ | 7,414,528 \$ | 7,394,945 \$ | 7,899,294 \$ | 6,659,571 \$ | 6,644,124 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total | | 1 | | | | | |
| pension liability | | 57.34% | 59.53% | 59.81% | 57.17% | 62.81% | 63.36% |
| Covered payroll | s | 1,996,302 \$ | 2,022,315 \$ | 2,109,030 \$ | 2,195,652 \$ | 2,176,214 \$ | 2,221,244 |
| School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of | | 3 | 3 | 900 | 9FF 036 | 200 | 900 |
| covered payroll | | 404.41% | 366.64% | 350.63% | 359.77% | 306.02% | %71.667 |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 17

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan - Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

| Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Employer's Covered Payroll | ∽ | 2019 0.16395% 21,576,752 \$ 13,600,148 | 2018 0.17193% 20,219,000 \$ 13,767,550 | 2017 0.17972% 22,102,000 \$ | 2016 0.19189% 26,891,000 \$ 14,599,875 | 0.20183% 25,403,000 \$ | 0.20613% 24,910,000 14,950,792 |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 158.65% 73.51% | 146.86% | 157.36% | 184.19% | 174.16% | 166.61% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

| Date | | Contractually Required Contribution (1) | - | Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | - | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | _ | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5) |
|---------|-----|--|------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|----|---|---|
| Primary | Go | vernment | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 1,215,397 | \$ | 1,215,397 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,695,905 | 12.54% |
| 2019 | | 1,169,512 | | 1,169,512 | | - | | 9,173,848 | 12.75% |
| 2018 | | 1,123,139 | | 1,123,139 | | - | | 8,927,964 | 12.58% |
| 2017 | | 1,105,840 | | 1,105,840 | | - | | 8,775,714 | 12.60% |
| 2016 | | 1,237,155 | | 1,237,155 | | - | | 9,202,667 | 13.44% |
| 2015 | | 1,210,444 | | 1,210,444 | | - | | 8,958,100 | 13.51% |
| Compon | ent | t Unit Public Se | rvio | e Authority | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 193,318 | \$ | 193,318 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,542,206 | 12.54% |
| 2019 | | 200,259 | | 200,259 | | - | | 1,570,867 | 12.75% |
| 2018 | | 198,555 | | 198,555 | | - | | 1,637,446 | 12.13% |
| 2017 | | 198,744 | | 198,744 | | - | | 1,586,319 | 12.53% |
| 2016 | | 209,174 | | 209,174 | | - | | 1,564,773 | 13.37% |
| 2015 | | 205,611 | | 205,611 | | - | | 1,546,539 | 13.29% |
| Compon | ent | t Unit School Bo | oard | d (Nonprofessiona | al) | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 579,511 | \$ | 579,511 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,014,398 | 28.77% |
| 2019 | | 554,493 | | 554,493 | | - | | 1,996,302 | 27.78% |
| 2018 | | 489,198 | | 489,198 | | - | | 2,022,315 | 24.19% |
| 2017 | | 483,742 | | 483,742 | | - | | 2,109,030 | 22.94% |
| 2016 | | 495,623 | | 495,623 | | - | | 2,195,652 | 22.57% |
| 2015 | | 511,145 | | 511,145 | | - | | 2,176,214 | 23.49% |
| 2014 | | 486,675 | | 486,675 | | - | | 2,221,244 | 21.91% |
| 2013 | | 534,994 | | 534,994 | | - | | 2,441,780 | 21.91% |
| 2012 | | 474,118 | | 474,118 | | - | | 2,461,674 | 19.26% |
| 2011 | | 447,516 | | 447,516 | | - | | 2,323,550 | 19.26% |
| Compon | ent | Unit School Bo | oard | d (Professional) | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 2,099,366 | \$ | 2,099,366 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,019,086 | 14.98% |
| 2019 | | 2,102,526 | | 2,102,526 | | - | | 13,600,148 | 15.46% |
| 2018 | | 2,232,097 | | 2,232,097 | | - | | 13,767,550 | 16.21% |
| 2017 | | 2,047,817 | | 2,047,817 | | - | | 14,045,869 | 14.58% |
| 2016 | | 2,041,487 | | 2,041,487 | | - | | 14,599,875 | 13.98% |
| 2015 | | 2,169,000 | | 2,169,000 | | - | | 14,585,895 | 14.87% |
| 2014 | | 1,743,262 | | 1,743,262 | | - | | 14,950,789 | 11.66% |
| 2013 | | 2,097,458 | | 2,097,458 | | - | | 17,988,491 | 11.66% |
| 2012 | | 1,016,983 | | 1,016,983 | | - | | 16,066,082 | 6.33% |
| 2011 | | 588,178 | | 588,178 | | - | | 14,966,361 | 3.93% |

Current year contributions are from County and Authority records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015, the PSA's information was consolidated in the County's totals and presented in the County report. Therefore, sufficient information to allocate the prior year balances is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Lowered rates |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00% |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

| omponent onit school board - Froressional Employ | rees |
|--|---|
| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 |
| healthy, and disabled) | projected to 2020 |
| Retirement Rates | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement |
| | from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 75,833 \$ | 75,833 \$ | 75,833 |
| Interest | | 20,814 | 22,836 | 33,086 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | | (43,708) | (91,852) | (221,536) |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs | | 27,310 | | 3,598 |
| Employer contributions | | (63,066) | (96,090) | (65,183) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | \$ | 17,183 \$ | (59,273) \$ | (174,202) |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | | 550,123 | 968,609 | 783,598 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | <u>ۍ</u> | 567,306 \$ | 550,123 \$ | 609,396 |
| Covered-employee payroll | | A/N | 4 /V | A/N |
| County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | A/N | ∀ /Z | N/A |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | | |
| Interest | s | 67,720 \$ | 93,141 \$ | 116,062 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 13,538 | 169,743 | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (1,256,857) | (810,240) | |
| Benefit payments | | (363,778) | (672,405) | (906,436) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | ⋄ | (1,539,377) \$ | (1,219,761) \$ | (790,374) |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | | 2,791,016 | 4,010,777 | 4,801,151 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending | | 1,251,639 \$ | 2,791,016 \$ | 4,010,777 |
| Covered-employee payroll | | A/N | A/N | A/N |
| School Board's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | ۷ ۷ | ۷ ۷ | N/A |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Primary Government

Valuation Date: 6/30/2020 Measurement Date: 6/30/2020

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal level % of salary |
|-----------------------|--|
| Discount Rate | 2.21% |
| Inflation | 1.90% |
| Healthcare Trend Rate | The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 4.90% for medical, 5.90% for pharmacy, 3.50% for dental, and 3.00% for vision and gradually declines to 4.30% for medical and pharmacy and 3.00% for dental and vision. |
| Salary Increase Rates | 1.90% |
| Retirement Age | The average age at retirement is 65 |
| Mortality Rates | The mortality rates were calculated using the RP2000 Mortality Table for Males and Females Projected 18 years; this assumption does not include a margin for future improvements in longevity. |

Component Unit School Board

Valuation Date: 6/30/2020 Measurement Date: 6/30/2020

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry age normal level % of salary |
|-----------------------|---|
| Discount Rate | The discount rate is 2.66% based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2019. |
| Inflation | Not applicable |
| Healthcare Trend Rate | The healthcare trend was reset to 7.50% grading to 6.75% over 3 years. |
| Salary Increase Rates | Not applicable |
| Retirement Age | The average age at retirement is 62 |
| Mortality Rates | The mortality rate were based on Virginia Retirement System Retiree Mortality Experience Study. |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

| Date (1) | Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3) | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6) |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary G | overnment | | | | |
| 2019 | 0.04723% \$ | 760,536 | \$ 9,209,477 | 8.26% | 52.00% |
| 2018 | 0.04734% | 719,757 | 8,927,964 | 8.06% | 51.22% |
| 2017 | 0.04788% | 720,508 | 8,775,714 | 8.21% | 48.86% |
| Componer | nt Unit Public Service Autl | hority | | | |
| 2019 | 0.00751% \$ | 130,229 | \$ 1,576,967 | 8.26% | 52.00% |
| 2018 | 0.00837% | 127,243 | 1,637,446 | 7.77% | 51.22% |
| 2017 | 0.00860% | 129,492 | 1,586,319 | 8.16% | 48.86% |
| Componer | nt Unit School Board (Non | professional) | | | |
| 2019 | 0.01028% \$ | 167,283 | \$ 2,001,802 | 8.36% | 52.00% |
| 2018 | 0.01073% | 163,000 | 2,022,315 | 8.06% | 51.22% |
| 2017 | 0.01168% | 176,000 | 2,109,030 | 8.35% | 48.86% |
| Componer | nt Unit School Board (Prof | essional) | | | |
| 2019 | 0.06957% \$ | 1,132,089 | \$ 13,648,735 | 8.29% | 52.00% |
| 2018 | 0.07289% | 1,107,000 | 13,767,550 | 8.04% | 51.22% |
| 2017 | 0.07699% | 1,158,000 | 14,045,869 | 8.24% | 48.86% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

| Date | | ontractually Required ontribution (1) | _ | Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | • | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | _ | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5) |
|---------|--------|--|------|---|-----|--------------------------------------|----|---|---|
| Primary | Gove | rnment | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 50,074 | \$ | 50,074 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,663,199 | 0.52% |
| 2019 | | 47,890 | · | 47,890 | · | - | · | 9,209,477 | 0.52% |
| 2018 | | 46,758 | | 46,758 | | - | | 8,927,964 | 0.52% |
| 2017 | | 45,917 | | 45,917 | | - | | 8,775,714 | 0.52% |
| Compor | nent U | nit Public Se | rvio | ce Authority | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 7,965 | \$ | 7,965 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,537,004 | 0.52% |
| 2019 | | 8,200 | | 8,200 | | - | | 1,576,967 | 0.52% |
| 2018 | | 8,266 | | 8,266 | | - | | 1,637,446 | 0.50% |
| 2017 | | 8,252 | | 8,252 | | - | | 1,586,319 | 0.52% |
| Compor | ent U | nit School Bo | oard | d (nonprofessiona | ıl) | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 11,008 | \$ | 11,008 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,122,166 | 0.52% |
| 2019 | | 10,409 | | 10,409 | | - | | 2,001,802 | 0.52% |
| 2018 | | 10,610 | | 10,610 | | - | | 2,022,315 | 0.52% |
| 2017 | | 11,204 | | 11,204 | | - | | 2,109,030 | 0.53% |
| 2016 | | 11,051 | | 11,051 | | - | | 2,195,652 | 0.50% |
| 2015 | | 11,048 | | 11,048 | | - | | 2,176,214 | 0.51% |
| 2014 | | 10,763 | | 10,763 | | - | | 2,221,244 | 0.48% |
| 2013 | | 11,812 | | 11,812 | | - | | 2,441,780 | 0.48% |
| 2012 | | 6,984 | | 6,984 | | - | | 2,461,674 | 0.28% |
| 2011 | | 6,607 | | 6,607 | | - | | 2,323,550 | 0.28% |
| Compor | ent U | nit School Bo | oard | d (professional) | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 71,376 | \$ | 71,376 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,726,175 | 0.52% |
| 2019 | | 70,975 | | 70,975 | | - | | 13,648,735 | 0.52% |
| 2018 | | 72,112 | | 72,112 | | - | | 13,767,550 | 0.52% |
| 2017 | | 73,850 | | 73,850 | | - | | 14,045,869 | 0.53% |
| 2016 | | 70,557 | | 70,557 | | - | | 14,599,875 | 0.48% |
| 2015 | | 72,406 | | 72,406 | | - | | 14,585,895 | 0.50% |
| 2014 | | 73,220 | | 73,220 | | - | | 14,950,789 | 0.49% |
| 2013 | | 77,386 | | 77,386 | | - | | 17,988,491 | 0.43% |
| 2012 | | 45,898 | | 45,898 | | - | | 16,066,082 | 0.29% |
| 2011 | | 42,218 | | 42,218 | | - | | 14,966,361 | 0.28% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2017, the PSA's information was consolidated in the County's totals and presented in the County report. Therefore, sufficient information to allocate the prior year balances is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected |
|--|--|
| healthy, and disabled) | to 2020 |
| Retirement Rates | Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year |
| Disability Rates | Lowered disability rates |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00% |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

| , , , , | |
|--|---|
| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected |
| healthy, and disabled) | to 2020 |
| Retirement Rates | Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age |
| | and service year |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00% |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

| | | Employer's | | | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB | |
|----------------------|---|---|----|---|--|---|
| Date (1) | Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2) | Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3) | _ | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6) |
| 2019 2018 2017 | 0.16208% \$ 0.17021% 0.17829% | 2,121,785 2,161,000 2,262,000 | \$ | 13,600,138 13,767,550 14,045,869 | 15.60% 15.70% 16.10% | 8.97% 8.08% 7.04% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

| Date | Contractually Required Contribution (1) | Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | Employer's Covered Payroll (4) | Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5) |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2020 | \$ 164,109 | \$ 164,109 | \$ - | \$ 13,675,791 | 1.20% |
| 2019 | 163,201 | 163,201 | - | 13,600,138 | 1.20% |
| 2018 | 169,341 | 169,341 | - | 13,767,550 | 1.23% |
| 2017 | 156,180 | 156,180 | - | 14,045,869 | 1.11% |
| 2016 | 155,088 | 155,088 | - | 14,599,875 | 1.06% |
| 2015 | 159,066 | 159,066 | - | 14,585,895 | 1.09% |
| 2014 | 167,322 | 167,322 | - | 14,950,789 | 1.12% |
| 2013 | 175,742 | 175,742 | - | 17,988,491 | 0.98% |
| 2012 | 96,405 | 96,405 | - | 16,066,082 | 0.60% |
| 2011 | 90,016 | 90,016 | - | 14,966,361 | 0.60% |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|---|
| Retirement Rates | Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75 |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Discount Rate | Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75% |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

| | Employer's Proportion of the Net LODA OPEB | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB | | Covered- Employee | Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total |
|------|--|--|-----|----------------------|---|--|
| Date | Liability (Asset) | Liability (Asset) | . , | | (3)/(4) | LODA OPEB Liability |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 2019 | 0.42332% \$ | 1,518,814 | \$ | N/A | N/A | 0.79% |
| 2018 | 0.42879% | 1,344,000 | | N/A | N/A | 0.60% |
| 2017 | 0.40376% | 1,061,000 | | N/A | N/A | 1.30% |

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 is the first year for this presentation, only one year of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2016 through June 30, 2020

| Date | Contractually Required Contribution (1) | Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2) | _ | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3) | Covered- Employee Payroll * (4) | Contributions as a % of Covered - Employee Payroll (5) |
|---------|--|---|----|---|--|---|
| 2020 \$ | 58,931 | \$ 58,931 | \$ | | \$ N/A | N/A |
| 2019 | 56,814 | 56,814 | | - | N/A | N/A |
| 2018 | 45,673 | 45,673 | | - | N/A | N/A |
| 2017 | 43,545 | 43,545 | | - | N/A | N/A |
| 2016 | 43,064 | 43,064 | | - | N/A | N/A |

The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable

FY 2016 was the first year information was available for the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA).

for disclosure.

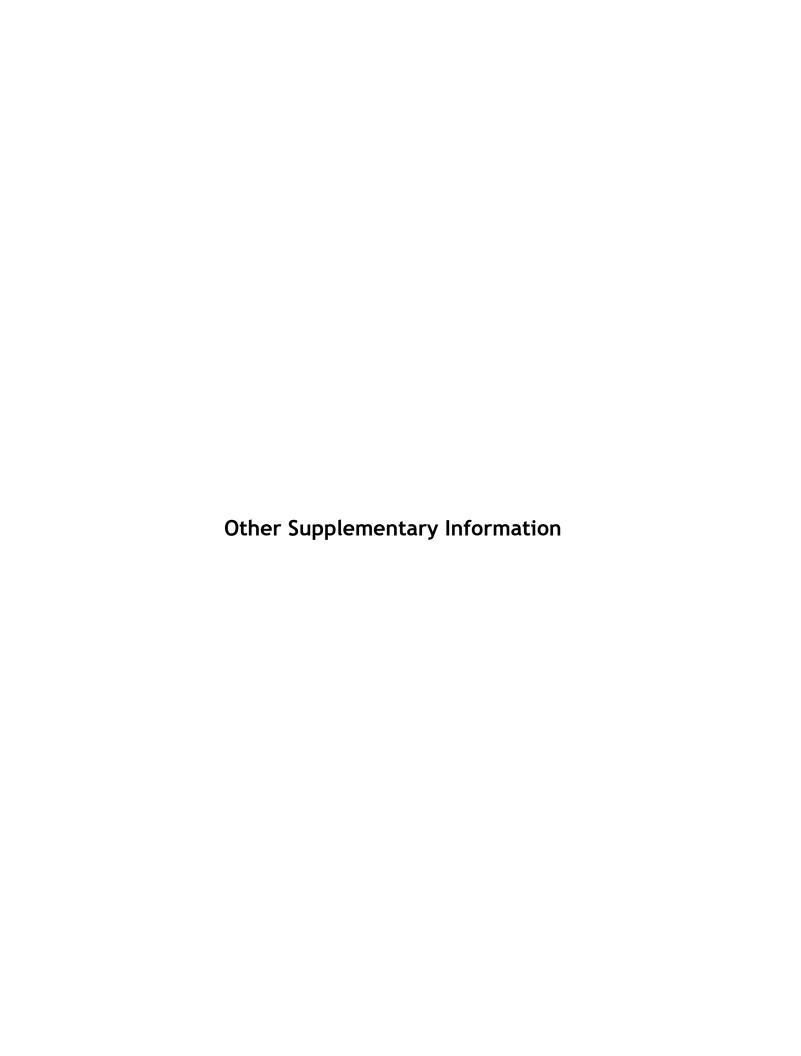
County of Buchanan, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

| Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled) | Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 |
|---|--|
| Retirement Rates | Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages |
| Withdrawal Rates | Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year |
| Disability Rates | Adjusted rates to better match experience |
| Salary Scale | No change |
| Line of Duty Disability | Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00% |



DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund is a fund that accounts for and reports the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Balance Sheet

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2020

| | | | School Operating Fund |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | \$ | 5,425,813 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | | 12,754 |
| Due from other governmental units | | | 1,593,335 |
| Inventories | | | 12,976 |
| Prepaid items | | | 590,658 |
| Total assets | | \$ | 7,635,536 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | | \$ | 638,400 |
| Accrued liabilities | | | 4,697,828 |
| Total liabilities | | \$ | 5,336,228 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | |
| Restricted | | \$ | 590,658 |
| Cafeteria Funds | | | 486,832 |
| Unassigned | | | 1,221,818 |
| Total fund balances | | \$ | 2,299,308 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | | \$ | 7,635,536 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different fund balances per above Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, | ferent because: | \$ | 2,299,308 |
| are not reported in the funds. | ¢ 2 272 750 | | |
| Land Buildings and improvements | \$ 2,373,758 3,069,479 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,783,344 | | 7,226,581 |
| machinery and equipment | 1,703,344 | - | 7,220,301 |
| Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | | |
| Pension related items | \$ 5,109,045 | | |
| OPEB related items | 464,462 | _ | 5,573,507 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are | | | |
| not reported in the funds. | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ (447,807 |) | |
| Net OPEB liabilities | (4,672,796 |) | |
| Net pension liability | (29,650,051 | <u>)</u> | (34,770,654) |
| Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, | | | |
| are not reported in the funds. | | | |
| Pension related items | \$ (4,618,820 |) | |
| OPEB related items | (544,036 | <u>)</u> | (5,162,856) |
| Net position of governmental activities | | \$ | (24,834,114) |

County of Buchanan, Virginia

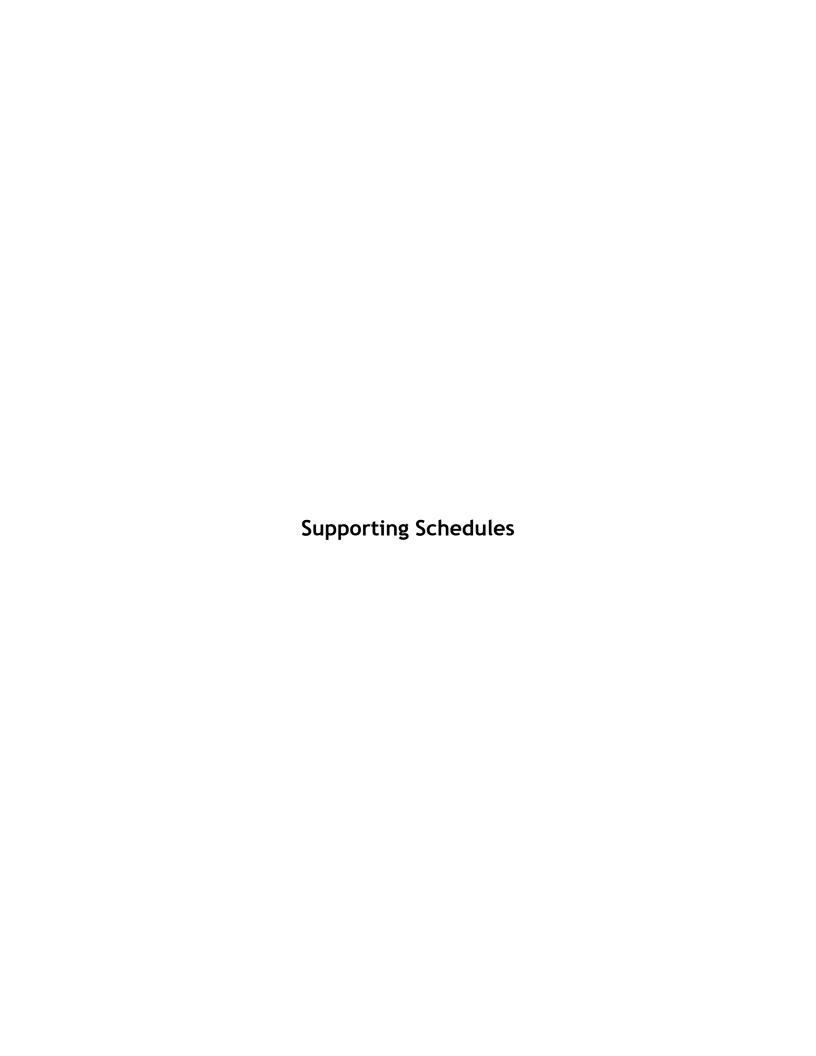
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | | School Operating Fund |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES Devenue from the use of money and property | | ċ | 20.027 |
| Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for sondieses | | \$ | 20,027 |
| Charges for services Miscellaneous | | | 209,730 |
| Recovered costs | | | 106,428 |
| | | | 381,679 |
| Intergovernmental Total revenues | | <u> </u> | 32,982,733 |
| Total revenues | | \$ | 33,700,597 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Education | | \$ | 34,228,319 |
| Total expenditures | | \$ | 34,228,319 |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | |
| expenditures | | \$ | (527,722) |
| | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | \$ | (527,722) |
| Fund balances - beginning, as restated | | | 2,827,030 |
| Fund balances - ending | | \$ | 2,299,308 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different | ent because: | | |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above | | \$ | (527,722) |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses | \$ 775,800 (914,640 | | (138,840) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absenses Change in OPEB related items Change in pension related items | \$ (1,866 1,670,061 757,036 | , | 2,425,231 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$ | 1,758,669 |

County of Buchanan, Virginia

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | School Operating Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Pudgotos | | | riance with inal Budget Positive | | | | | | | |
| | | Budgeted | J AIII | | • | Astroal | | | | | | |
| DEVENIUE | | <u>Original</u> | | <u>Final</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | (Negative) | | | | | |
| REVENUES | ÷ | 40.000 | , | 40.000 | ÷ | 20.027 | , | 0.427 | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of money and property | \$ | 10,900 | \$ | 10,900 | \$ | 20,027 | \$ | 9,127 | | | | |
| Charges for services | | 213,000 | | 213,000 | | 209,730 | | (3,270) | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 593,407 | | 593,407 | | 106,428 | | (486,979) | | | | |
| Recovered costs | | 215,300 | | 215,300 | | 381,679 | | 166,379 | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 34,521,327 | | 34,521,327 | | 32,982,733 | | (1,538,594) | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 33,700,597 | \$ | (1,853,337) | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ | 34,228,319 | \$ | 2,608,707 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ | 34,228,319 | \$ | 2,608,707 | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | (1,283,092) | \$ | (1,283,092) | \$ | (527,722) | \$ | 755,370 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (1,283,092) | \$ | (1,283,092) | \$ | (527,722) | \$ | 755,370 | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning, as restated | | 1,283,092 | | 1,283,092 | | 2,827,030 | | 1,543,938 | | | | |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,299,308 | \$ | 2,299,308 | | | | |



| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Fi | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|--|
| General Fund: | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | |
| General property taxes: | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ 8,080,290 | \$ 8,080,290 | \$ 7,034,994 | \$ | (1,045,296) |
| Real and personal public service corporation taxes | 526,568 | 526,568 | 620,265 | | 93,697 |
| Personal property taxes | 2,667,305 | 2,667,305 | 2,579,515 | | (87,790) |
| Mobile home taxes | 57,275 | 57,275 | 61,349 | | 4,074 |
| Machinery and tools taxes | 5,167,472 | 5,167,472 | 4,354,311 | | (813,161) |
| Mineral taxes | 1,210,129 | 1,210,129 | 1,309,808 | | 99,679 |
| Merchant's capital taxes | 103,262 | 103,262 | 66,802 | | (36,460) |
| Penalties | 131,234 | 131,234 | 147,805 | | 16,571 |
| Interest | 327,880 | 327,880 | 218,843 | | (109,037) |
| Total general property taxes | \$ 18,271,415 | \$ 18,271,415 | \$ 16,393,692 | \$ | (1,877,723) |
| Other local taxes: | | | | | |
| Local sales and use taxes | \$ 1,585,000 | \$ 1,585,000 | \$ 1,660,071 | \$ | 75,071 |
| Consumers' utility taxes | 400,000 | 400,000 | 378,192 | | (21,808) |
| Consumption taxes | 250,000 | 250,000 | 189,862 | | (60,138) |
| Mineral license tax | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 4,561,607 | | (2,438,393) |
| Methane gas tax | 500,000 | 500,000 | 305,747 | | (194,253) |
| Utility license taxes | 35,724 | 35,724 | 27,992 | | (7,732) |
| Bank stock taxes | 125,393 | 125,393 | 116,885 | | (8,508) |
| Taxes on recordation and wills | 40,525 | 40,525 | 20,729 | | (19,796) |
| Hotel and motel room taxes | 24,655 | 24,655 | 28,536 | | 3,881 |
| Local tax on deeds | 72,000 | 72,000 | 82,747 | | 10,747 |
| Total other local taxes | \$ 10,033,297 | \$ 10,033,297 | \$ 7,372,368 | \$ | (2,660,929) |
| Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: | | | | | |
| Animal licenses and fees | \$ 7,500 | \$ 7,500 | \$ 6,447 | \$ | (1,053) |
| Land use application fees | 4,100 | 4,100 | 5,687 | | 1,587 |
| Transfer fees | - | - | 755 | | 755 |
| Building permits | 25,500 | 25,500 | 51,646 | | 26,146 |
| Other permits and licenses | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5,230 | | 2,230 |
| Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses | \$ 40,100 | \$ 40,100 | \$ 69,765 | \$ | 29,665 |
| Fines and forfeitures: | | | | | |
| Court fines and forfeitures | \$ 1,873 | \$ 1,873 | \$ 1,404 | \$ | (469) |
| Total fines and forfeitures | \$ 1,873 | \$ 1,873 | \$ 1,404 | \$ | (469) |
| Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money | \$ 74,035 | \$ 74,035 | \$ 16,385 | \$ | (57,650) |
| Revenue from use of property | 16,700 | 16,700 | 16,932 | | 232 |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ 90,735 | \$ 90,735 | \$ 33,317 | \$ | (57,418) |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Charges for law enforcement and traffic control | \$ 53,212 | \$ 53,212 | \$ 24,316 | \$ | (28,896) |
| Charges for courthouse maintenance | 10,348 | 10,348 | 7,478 | | (2,870) |
| Charges for courthouse security | 23,724 | 23,724 | 19,764 | | (3,960) |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Fi | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|--|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Charges for services: (Continued) | | | | | |
| Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney | \$ 2,736 | \$ 2,736 | \$ 2,907 | \$ | 171 |
| Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees | 510 | 510 | 469 | | (41) |
| Law library fees | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,010 | | 3,010 |
| Charges for animal control | - | - | 488 | | 488 |
| Charges for copies | - | - | 171 | | 171 |
| Charges for sanitation and waste removal | 857,455 | 857,455 | 790,693 | | (66,762) |
| Charges for parks and recreation | 100,000 | 100,000 | 52,920 | | (47,080) |
| Charges for library | 7,000 | 7,000 | 4,614 | | (2,386) |
| Charges for golf course | 97,100 | 97,100 | 97,685 | | 585 |
| Other Charges for Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,004 | | 4 |
| Total charges for services | \$ 1,167,085 | \$ 1,167,085 | \$ 1,019,519 | \$ | (147,566) |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ 180,635 | \$ 255,635 | \$ 288,770 | \$ | 33,135 |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ 180,635 | \$ 255,635 | \$ 288,770 | \$ | 33,135 |
| Recovered costs: | | | | | |
| Health Department | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 34,841 | \$ | (15,159) |
| Rebates and refunds | 101,750 | 136,250 | 204,041 | | 67,791 |
| VPA refunds | 20,000 | 20,000 | 93,553 | | 73,553 |
| Other recovered costs | 65,000 | 65,000 | 67,601 | | 2,601 |
| Total recovered costs | \$ 236,750 | \$ 271,250 | \$ 400,036 | \$ | 128,786 |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ 30,021,890 | \$ 30,131,390 | \$ 25,578,871 | \$ | (4,552,519) |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | |
| Noncategorical aid: | | | | | |
| Mobile home titling tax | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 71,530 | \$ | 41,530 |
| Motor vehicle rental tax | 1,500 | 1,500 | 6,114 | | 4,614 |
| Rolling stock tax | 180,000 | 180,000 | 163,978 | | (16,022) |
| Telecommunications taxes | 839,502 | 839,502 | 699,947 | | (139,555) |
| State recordation tax | - | - | 15,051 | | 15,051 |
| Personal property tax relief funds | 1,598,108 | 1,598,108 | 1,598,108 | | - |
| Total noncategorical aid | \$ 2,649,110 | \$ 2,649,110 | \$ 2,554,728 | \$ | (94,382) |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | |
| Shared expenses: | | | | | |
| Commonwealth's attorney | \$ 472,422 | \$ 472,422 | \$ 489,466 | \$ | 17,044 |
| Sheriff | 1,405,000 | 1,405,000 | 1,439,554 | | 34,554 |
| Commissioner of revenue | 135,546 | 135,546 | 140,875 | | 5,329 |
| Treasurer | 125,020 | 125,020 | 120,136 | | (4,884) |
| Registrar/electoral board | 45,000 | 45,000 | 44,255 | | (745) |
| Clerk's fringes | 300,000 | 300,000 | 322,840 | | 22,840 |
| Total shared expenses | \$ 2,482,988 | \$ 2,482,988 | \$ 2,557,126 | \$ | 74,138 |
| | | | | | |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original Final <u>Budget Budget Actual</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Fi | riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|----|---|----|-------------------|----|---|----|---------------------|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Other categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Litter control grant | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,848 | \$ | 6,848 |
| Library grant | | - | | - | | 122,576 | | 122,576 |
| Public assistance and welfare administration | | 2,114,550 | | 2,114,550 | | 2,252,049 | | 137,499 |
| Victim-witness grant | | 94,709 | | 94,709 | | 24,185 | | (70,524) |
| Fire Program Funds | | - | | 79,876 | | 84,050 | | 4,174 |
| Asset Forfeiture | | 37,633 | | 37,633 | | 11,434 | | (26,199) |
| Violence against women | | | | | | 6,217 | | 6,217 |
| VA housing development authority E-911 technology grant | | 40,000 652,805 | | 40,000 652,805 | | 51,254 76,444 | | 11,254 (576,361) |
| Comprehensive services act program | | 1,057,091 | | 1,057,091 | | 754,257 | | (370,301) |
| Other State Funds | | 85,586 | | 85,586 | | 90,797 | | 5,211 |
| Total other categorical aid | \$ | 4,082,374 | ς | 4,162,250 | \$ | 3,480,111 | \$ | (682,139) |
| Total other categorical and | | 7,002,377 | 7 | 4,102,230 | ~ | 3,400,111 | ~ | (002,137) |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 6,565,362 | \$ | 6,645,238 | \$ | 6,037,237 | \$ | (608,001) |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | 9,214,472 | \$ | 9,294,348 | \$ | 8,591,965 | \$ | (702,383) |
| Revenue from the federal government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Public assistance and welfare administration | \$ | 3,600,450 | Ś | 3,600,450 | Ś | 3,705,648 | Ś | 105,198 |
| JAG grant | • | 8,000 | • | 8,000 | • | 40,306 | • | 32,306 |
| Child and adult care food program | | - | | - | | 56,132 | | 56,132 |
| Community development block grant | | 2,950,000 | | 2,950,000 | | 437,064 | | (2,512,936) |
| Headstart programs | | 1,704,700 | | 2,358,350 | | 1,481,697 | | (876,653) |
| OAG Grant | | 35,500 | | 35,500 | | - | | (35,500) |
| Victim Witness Grant | | - | | - | | 74,523 | | 74,523 |
| National safety programs | | - | | - | | 3,537 | | 3,537 |
| ARC Grant | | - | | - | | 48,375 | | 48,375 |
| VSTOP Grant | | - | | - | | 43,521 | | 43,521 |
| Coronavirus relief funds | | - | | - | | 531,860 | | 531,860 |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 8,298,650 | \$ | 8,952,300 | \$ | 6,422,663 | \$ | (2,529,637) |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$ | 8,298,650 | \$ | 8,952,300 | \$ | 6,422,663 | \$ | (2,529,637) |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 47,535,012 | \$ | 48,378,038 | \$ | 40,593,499 | \$ | (7,784,539) |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | | | | |
| Coal Road Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Other local taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Coal road taxes | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,561,580 | \$ | 561,580 |
| Total other local taxes | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,561,580 | \$ | 561,580 |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----|------------|---|-------------|--|
| Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Coal Road Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of money | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ | 235,618 | \$ | 110,618 | |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ | 235,618 | \$ | 110,618 | |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ 4,125,000 | \$ 4,125,000 | \$ | 4,797,198 | \$ | 672,198 | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | |
| VDOT highway construction funds | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 314,977 | \$ | 314,977 | |
| Total categorical aid | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 314,977 | \$ | 314,977 | |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 314,977 | \$ | 314,977 | |
| Total Coal Road Fund | \$ 4,125,000 | \$ 4,125,000 | \$ | 5,112,175 | \$ | 987,175 | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 51,660,012 | \$ 52,503,038 | \$ | 45,705,674 | \$ | (6,797,364) | |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the use of money | \$ 10,900 | \$ 10,900 | | 20,027 | | 9,127 | |
| Total revenue from use of money and property | \$ 10,900 | \$ 10,900 | \$ | 20,027 | \$ | 9,127 | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for adult/GED testing | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ | 12,775 | \$ | 4,775 | |
| Charges for cafeteria sales | 205,000 | 205,000 | | 196,955 | | (8,045) | |
| Total charges for services | \$ 213,000 | \$ 213,000 | \$ | 209,730 | \$ | (3,270) | |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ 558,407 | \$ 558,407 | \$ | 59,898 | \$ | (498,509) | |
| Donations | 35,000 | 35,000 | | 46,530 | | 11,530 | |
| Total miscellaneous | \$ 593,407 | \$ 593,407 | \$ | 106,428 | \$ | (486,979) | |
| Recovered costs: | | | | | | | |
| Rebates and refunds | \$ 13,300 | \$ 13,300 | \$ | 39,374 | \$ | 26,074 | |
| Insurance adjustments | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 1,761 | | (239) | |
| JROTC payments | 30,000 | 30,000 | | 29,296 | | (704) | |
| E-rate reimbursement | 80,000 | 80,000 | | 135,863 | | 55,863 | |
| Other recovered costs | 90,000 | 90,000 | | 175,385 | | 85,385 | |
| Total recovered costs | \$ 215,300 | \$ 215,300 | \$ | 381,679 | \$ | 166,379 | |
| Total revenue from local sources | \$ 1,032,607 | \$ 1,032,607 | \$ | 717,864 | \$ | (314,743) | |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Original <u>Budget</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|---|-------------|--|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues from local governments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution from County of Buchanan, Virginia | \$ | 10,134,395 | \$ | 10,134,395 | ċ | 9,111,204 | ċ | (1,023,191) | |
| Total revenues from local governments | ÷ | 10,134,395 | \$ | 10,134,395 | \$ | 9,111,204 | \$ | (1,023,191) | |
| Total revenues from local governments | | 10,134,373 | ڔ | 10,134,373 | ڔ | 9,111,204 | ٠, | (1,023,171) | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of state sales tax | \$ | 3,288,794 | \$ | 3,288,794 | \$ | 3,353,340 | \$ | 64,546 | |
| Basic school aid | | 8,564,657 | | 8,564,657 | | 8,375,250 | | (189,407) | |
| Gifted and talented | | 88,775 | | 88,775 | | 87,582 | | (1,193) | |
| Remedial education | | 463,404 | | 463,404 | | 503,698 | | 40,294 | |
| Special education | | 1,131,550 | | 1,131,550 | | 1,005,279 | | (126,271) | |
| Textbook payment | | 178,774 | | 178,774 | | 176,373 | | (2,401) | |
| Social security fringe benefits | | 571,709 | | 571,709 | | 564,030 | | (7,679) | |
| Retirement fringe benefits | | 1,301,437 | | 1,301,437 | | 1,289,870 | | (11,567) | |
| Salary Supplements | | 557,944 | | 557,944 | | 554,278 | | (3,666) | |
| Mentor teacher grant | | 1,238 | | 1,238 | | 2,107 | | 869 | |
| Early reading intervention | | 128,260 | | 128,260 | | 76,354 | | (51,906) | |
| Alternative education | | 25,065 | | 25,065 | | 25,159 | | 94 | |
| K3 initiative | | 429,195 | | 429,195 | | 370,757 | | (58,438) | |
| Vocation education | | 667,585 | | 667,585 | | 646,557 | | (21,028) | |
| Special education - foster children | | 26,923 | | 26,923 | | 45,933 | | 19,010 | |
| At risk payments | | 777,033 | | 777,033 | | 766,806 | | (10,227) | |
| School food | | 391,886 | | 391,886 | | 48,744 | | (343,142) | |
| Technology | | 258,000 | | 258,000 | | - | | (258,000) | |
| Standards of Learning algebra readiness | | 56,191 | | 56,191 | | 54,861 | | (1,330) | |
| At risk four-year olds | | 201,427 | | 201,427 | | 201,427 | | - | |
| Lottery proceeds | | 714,860 | | 714,860 | | 641,120 | | (73,740) | |
| Adult literacy | | - | | - | | 6,152 | | 6,152 | |
| Math and reading instructional specialist | | 47,279 | | 47,279 | | 47,279 | | - | |
| High school initiative | | - | | - | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | |
| State assessment and related activities | | - | | - | | 49,140 | | 49,140 | |
| Other state funds | | 5,803 | | 5,803 | | 153,728 | | 147,925 | |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 19,877,789 | \$ | 19,877,789 | \$ | 19,095,824 | \$ | (781,965) | |
| Total revenue from the Commonwealth | \$ | 19,877,789 | \$ | 19,877,789 | \$ | 19,095,824 | \$ | (781,965) | |

| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | Original Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u> | | | | <u>Actual</u> | Fi | Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u> | |
|---|---|------------|----|------------|---------------|------------|--|-------------|
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| School Operating Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the federal government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | \$ | 1,877,990 | \$ | 1,877,990 | \$ | 1,297,505 | \$ | (580,485) |
| Title VI-B, flow-through | | 894,378 | | 894,378 | | 836,856 | | (57,522) |
| Title VI-B, preschool | | - | | - | | 53,479 | | 53,479 |
| Preschool development grant | | - | | - | | 19,229 | | 19,229 |
| Vocational education | | 73,491 | | 73,491 | | 105,169 | | 31,678 |
| Improving teacher quality | | 143,797 | | 143,797 | | 133,707 | | (10,090) |
| 21st Century grant | | 272,741 | | 272,741 | | 114,578 | | (158,163) |
| School feeding programs | | 1,155,000 | | 1,155,000 | | 2,077,395 | | 922,395 |
| Rural and low income schools | | 54,183 | | 54,183 | | 53,443 | | (740) |
| CACFP adult and child care food program | | 36,305 | | 36,305 | | 65,820 | | 29,515 |
| Child nutrition direct certification | | - | | - | | 9,833 | | 9,833 |
| CN schools meals equipment | | - | | - | | 8,691 | | 8,691 |
| Other federal funds | | 1,258 | | 1,258 | | - | | (1,258) |
| Total categorical aid | \$ | 4,509,143 | \$ | 4,509,143 | \$ | 4,775,705 | \$ | 266,562 |
| Total revenue from the federal government | \$ | 4,509,143 | \$ | 4,509,143 | \$ | 4,775,705 | \$ | 266,562 |
| Total School Operating Fund | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 33,700,597 | \$ | (1,853,337) |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 35,553,934 | \$ | 33,700,597 | \$ | (1,853,337) |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Element | Original Budget | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Fina | iance with al Budget - Positive legative) |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|----|---------------|------|--|
| General Fund: | | | | | | |
| General government administration: | | | | | | |
| Legislative: | | | | | | |
| Board of supervisors | \$ 280,026 | \$ 280,026 | \$ | 230,256 | \$ | 49,770 |
| Total legislative | \$ 280,026 | \$ 280,026 | \$ | 230,256 | \$ | 49,770 |
| General and financial administration: | | | | | | |
| County administrator | \$ 633,250 | \$ 633,250 | \$ | 595,209 | \$ | 38,041 |
| County attorney | 190,133 | 190,133 | | 177,531 | | 12,602 |
| Commissioner of revenue | 442,797 | 442,864 | | 374,075 | | 68,789 |
| Assessor | - | 183,018 | | 189,465 | | (6,447) |
| Central purchasing | 139,000 | 139,000 | | 50,167 | | 88,833 |
| Treasurer | 558,713 | 558,713 | | 476,666 | | 82,047 |
| Data processing | 33,115 | 33,115 | | 29,299 | | 3,816 |
| County garage | 577,682 | 577,682 | | 424,319 | | 153,363 |
| Total general and financial administration | \$ 2,574,690 | \$ 2,757,775 | \$ | 2,316,731 | \$ | 441,044 |
| Board of elections: | | | | | | |
| Electoral board | \$ 42,700 | \$ 42,700 | \$ | 49,886 | \$ | (7,186) |
| Registrar | 188,706 | 188,212 | | 183,359 | | 4,853 |
| Voting buildings and machines | 20,000 | 20,494 | | 27,907 | | (7,413) |
| Total board of elections | \$ 251,406 | \$ 251,406 | \$ | 261,152 | \$ | (9,746) |
| Total general government administration | \$ 3,106,122 | \$ 3,289,207 | \$ | 2,808,139 | \$ | 481,068 |
| Judicial administration: | | | | | | |
| Courts: | | | | | | |
| Circuit court | \$ 256,934 | \$ 256,934 | \$ | 234,207 | \$ | 22,727 |
| Combined court | 12,600 | 12,600 | | 9,437 | | 3,163 |
| Juvenille court | 13,500 | 13,500 | | 8,794 | | 4,706 |
| Magistrates | 12,150 | 12,150 | | 3,475 | | 8,675 |
| Victim witness assistance program | 92,019 | 107,327 | | 108,793 | | (1,466) |
| Clerk of circuit court | 625,565 | 625,565 | | 584,850 | | 40,715 |
| Community service diversion program | 69,600 | 69,600 | | 61,491 | | 8,109 |
| Total courts | \$ 1,082,368 | \$ 1,097,676 | \$ | 1,011,047 | \$ | 86,629 |
| Commonwealth's attorney: | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth's attorney | \$ 857,011 | \$ 893,388 | \$ | 887,067 | \$ | 6,321 |
| Total commonwealth's attorney | \$ 857,011 | \$ 893,388 | \$ | 887,067 | \$ | 6,321 |
| Total judicial administration | \$ 1,939,379 | \$ 1,991,064 | \$ | 1,898,114 | \$ | 92,950 |
| Public safety: | | | | | | |
| Law enforcement and traffic control: | | | | | | |
| Sheriff | \$ 3,628,405 | \$ 3,723,605 | \$ | 3,719,963 | \$ | 3,642 |
| School resource officer | - | 199,626 | | 178,119 | | 21,507 |
| Total law enforcement and traffic control | \$ 3,628,405 | \$ 3,923,231 | Ś | 3,898,082 | \$ | 25,149 |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Element | | Original Budget | Final Budget | <u>Actual</u> | Fin | riance with al Budget - Positive Negative) |
|---|----|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---|
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Public safety: (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Fire and rescue services: | | | | | | |
| Fire department | \$ | 256,000 | \$ 892,974 | \$ 482,083 | \$ | 410,891 |
| Rescue squads | | 150,000 | 554,926 | 365,248 | | 189,678 |
| Total fire and rescue services | \$ | 406,000 | \$ 1,447,900 | \$ 847,331 | \$ | 600,569 |
| Correction and detention: | | | | | | |
| Jail operation | \$ | 2,254,880 | \$ 2,254,880 | \$ 2,207,462 | \$ | 47,418 |
| Juvenile detention | | 220,556 | 220,556 | 219,844 | | 712 |
| Total correction and detention | \$ | 2,475,436 | \$ 2,475,436 | \$ 2,427,306 | \$ | 48,130 |
| Inspections: | | | | | | |
| Building | \$ | 130,106 | \$ 130,106 | \$ 117,979 | \$ | 12,127 |
| Total inspections | \$ | 130,106 | \$ 130,106 | \$ 117,979 | \$ | 12,127 |
| Other protection: | | | | | | |
| Animal control | \$ | 341,338 | \$ 341,338 | \$ 303,814 | \$ | 37,524 |
| Medical examiner | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 320 | | 680 |
| Emergency services | | 42,433 | 42,433 | 33,787 | | 8,646 |
| Forestry department | | 26,000 | 26,000 | 25,958 | | 42 |
| E-911 | | 1,500,807 | 1,301,181 | 1,035,583 | | 265,598 |
| Total other protection | \$ | 1,911,578 | \$ 1,711,952 | \$ 1,399,462 | \$ | 312,490 |
| Total public safety | \$ | 8,551,525 | \$ 9,688,625 | \$ 8,690,160 | \$ | 998,465 |
| Public works: | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks: | | | | | | |
| Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks | \$ | 315,000 | \$ 745,782 | \$ 550,627 | \$ | 195,155 |
| Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks | \$ | 315,000 | \$ 745,782 | \$ 550,627 | \$ | 195,155 |
| Sanitation and waste removal: | | | | | | |
| Waste authority | \$ | 980,000 | \$ 1,020,150 | \$ 865,027 | \$ | 155,123 |
| Landfill | | 2,296,931 | 2,296,931 | 2,194,473 | | 102,458 |
| Total sanitation and waste removal | \$ | 3,276,931 | \$ 3,317,081 | \$ 3,059,500 | \$ | 257,581 |
| Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: | | | | | | |
| General properties | \$ | 1,724,718 | \$ 1,724,718 | \$ 1,629,795 | \$ | 94,923 |
| Construction | | 200,232 | 200,232 | 162,636 | | 37,596 |
| Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds | \$ | 1,924,950 | \$ 1,924,950 | \$ 1,792,431 | \$ | 132,519 |
| Total public works | \$ | 5,516,881 | \$ 5,987,813 | \$ 5,402,558 | \$ | 585,255 |
| Health and welfare: Health: | | | | | | |
| Supplement of local health department | \$ | 349,923 | \$ 349,923 | \$ 423,124 | \$ | (73,201) |
| Total health | Ś | 349,923 | \$ | \$ 423,124 | | (73,201) |

| For the Year | Ended June | 30, 2020 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|----|---------------|----------|---------------|----|---|
| | | Original | | Final | | | Fi | riance with nal Budget - Positive |
| Fund, Function, Activity and Element | | <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | | Negative) |
| General Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare: | | | | | | | | a. a |
| Virginia housing development authority | \$ | • | \$ | 101,341 | \$ | 79,370 | \$ | 21,971 |
| Cumberland mountain community services | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 20,000 | | 10,000 |
| Cumberland mountain mental health | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | <u>-</u> | | 2,000 |
| Disability Services Board | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | - |
| Senior citizens | | 78,429 | | 199,697 | | 70,410 | | 129,287 |
| Medical Assistance Services | | 23,577 | | 23,577 | | 18,825 | | 4,752 |
| Red Cross contributions | | 7,000 | | 7,000 | | - | | 7,000 |
| Food pantries | | 49,000 | | 54,000 | | 67,000 | | (13,000) |
| S V medical assistance | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | - | | 4,000 |
| Social services | | 10,716,636 | | 10,737,588 | | 8,157,034 | | 2,580,554 |
| Head start | | 1,704,700 | | 2,370,035 | | 1,579,780 | | 790,255 |
| Total welfare | \$ | 12,741,683 | \$ | 13,554,238 | \$ | 10,017,419 | \$ | 3,536,819 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total health and welfare | \$ | 13,091,606 | \$ | 13,904,161 | \$ | 10,440,543 | \$ | 3,463,618 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Other instructional costs: | | | | | | | | |
| Educational Contributions - Community College | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | - |
| Bus transportation | | 68,000 | | 68,000 | | 82,490 | | (14,490) |
| Contribution to County School Board | | 9,859,400 | | 9,859,400 | | 9,111,204 | | 748,196 |
| Total education | \$ | 10,227,400 | \$ | 10,227,400 | \$ | 9,493,694 | \$ | 733,706 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural: | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 157,314 | ċ | 332,381 | ċ | 218,290 | ċ | 114,091 |
| Park development | Ş | , | Ş | | Ş | | Ş | • |
| Park development | | 210,000 | | 505,279 | | 173,053 | | 332,226 |
| Community Events | | 15,500 | | 15,500 | | 15,500 | | |
| Athletic programs | | 118,000 | | 118,030 | | 88,000 | | 30,030 |
| Buchanan little league football | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | - |
| FBLA | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - | | 5,000 |
| County fair | | - | | 81,505 | | 39,681 | | 41,824 |
| County golf course | _ | 190,974 | | 199,083 | | 197,399 | | 1,684 |
| Total parks and recreation | \$ | 726,788 | \$ | 1,286,778 | \$ | 761,923 | \$ | 524,855 |
| Library: | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution to county library | \$ | 659,872 | ς | 662,118 | ς | 670,828 | \$ | (8,710) |
| Total library | <u>,</u> \$ | 659,872 | \$ | 662,118 | \$ | 670,828 | \$ | (8,710) |
| , | | | | , | <u> </u> | | | (-)::-) |
| Total parks, recreation, and cultural | \$ | 1,386,660 | \$ | 1,948,896 | \$ | 1,432,751 | \$ | 516,145 |
| Community development: | | | | | | | | |
| Planning and community development: | | | | | | | | |
| Planning commission | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 4,344 | \$ | 4,156 |
| Hurley Community Development | • | 10,000 | , | 12,000 | · | 12,000 | | - |
| Contribution to industrial development authority | | 363,422 | | 399,922 | | 355,606 | | 44,316 |
| Tourism | | 55,000 | | 55,000 | | 45,648 | | 9,352 |
| Cumberland plateau planning district | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | -,552 |
| Chamber of commerce | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | | = |
| Humane society | | 3,600 | | 3,600 | | 3,600 | | - |
| numane society | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | - |

| Fund, Function, Activity and Element Seneral Fund: (Continued) | Original <u>Budget</u> | | | Final Budget | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------|----|-----------------|---|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Community development: (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Planning and community development: (Continued) Robotics team | \$ | 10,000 | ċ | 10,000 | ċ | | \$ | 10,000 |
| Grundy Community Center | Ą | 16,500 | Ç | 16,500 | ڔ | 16,500 | ۲ | 10,000 |
| Contribution to public service authority | | 1,113,850 | | 1,113,850 | | 1,539,885 | | (426,035) |
| Capital contributions to the public service authority | | 2,200,000 | | 2,200,000 | | 485,439 | | 1,714,561 |
| Total planning and community development | \$ | 3,828,872 | \$ | 3,867,372 | \$ | 2,511,022 | \$ | 1,356,350 |
| Environmental management: | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental management | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | Ś | 16,000 | Ś | - |
| Litter control | 7 | 24,083 | 7 | 24,083 | ~ | 19,874 | ~ | 4,209 |
| Total environmental management | \$ | 40,083 | \$ | 40,083 | \$ | 35,874 | \$ | 4,209 |
| Cooperative extension program: | | | | | | | | |
| Extension office | \$ | 39,527 | \$ | 39,527 | \$ | 37,095 | \$ | 2,432 |
| Total cooperative extension program | \$ | 39,527 | \$ | 39,527 | \$ | 37,095 | \$ | 2,432 |
| Total community development | \$ | 3,908,482 | \$ | 3,946,982 | \$ | 2,583,991 | \$ | 1,362,991 |
| Capital projects: | | | | | | | | |
| Poplar Gap Athletic Park | \$ | - | \$ | 904 | \$ | - | \$ | 904 |
| Hurley Gym | | - | | 2,271 | | 1,012 | | 1,259 |
| Courthouse renovations | | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 1,793,261 | | 3,206,739 |
| Jail demolition | | - | | - | | 57,488 | | (57,488) |
| Other capital projects | | 5,240,000 | | 3,178,576 | | 494,131 | | 2,684,445 |
| Total capital projects | \$ | 10,240,000 | \$ | 8,181,751 | \$ | 2,345,892 | \$ | 5,835,859 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ | 1,308,627 | \$ | 1,308,627 | \$ | 1,366,085 | \$ | (57,458) |
| Interest and other fiscal charges | | 234,484 | | 234,484 | | 209,417 | | 25,067 |
| Total debt service | \$ | 1,543,111 | \$ | 1,543,111 | \$ | 1,575,502 | \$ | (32,391) |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 59,511,166 | \$ | 60,709,010 | \$ | 46,671,344 | \$ | 14,037,666 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | | | | |
| Coal Road Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks | \$ | 7,458,480 | \$ | 8,194,993 | \$ | 3,273,366 | \$ | 4,921,627 |
| Engineering | | 598,291 | | 611,778 | | 685,114 | | (73,336) |
| Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks | \$ | 8,056,771 | \$ | 8,806,771 | \$ | 3,958,480 | \$ | 4,848,291 |
| Total public works | \$ | 8,056,771 | \$ | 8,806,771 | \$ | 3,958,480 | \$ | 4,848,291 |

| For the Year End Fund, Function, Activity and Element Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) | ued Julie . | <u>Actual</u> | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--|------------------|----|------------|
| Coal Road Fund: (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Community development: | | | | | | |
| Planning and community development: | | | | | | |
| Virginia coalfield economic development authority | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 1,144,481 | \$ | 455,519 |
| Contribution to public service authority | | - | - | 783,476 | | (783,476) |
| Capital contributions to public service authority | | - | - | 135,519 | | (135,519) |
| Total planning and community development | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 2,063,476 | \$ | (463,476) |
| Total community development | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 2,063,476 | \$ | (463,476) |
| Total Coal Road Fund | \$ | 9,656,771 | \$ 10,406,771 | \$ 6,021,956 | \$ | 4,384,815 |
| Disaster Relief Fund: | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare: | | | | | | |
| Welfare: | | | | | | |
| Disaster relief | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 350,000 | \$ 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Total welfare | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 350,000 | \$ 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Total health and welfare | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 350,000 | \$ 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Total Disaster Relief Fund | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 350,000 | \$ 94,243 | \$ | 255,757 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 69,517,937 | \$ 71,465,781 | \$ 52,787,543 | \$ | 18,678,238 |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: | | | | | | |
| School Operating Fund: | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | |
| Instruction costs: | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 25,134,528 | \$ 25,134,528 | \$ 22,907,816 | \$ | 2,226,712 |
| Total instruction costs | \$ | 25,134,528 | \$ 25,134,528 | \$ 22,907,816 | \$ | 2,226,712 |
| Operating costs: | | | | | | |
| Administration and health services | \$ | 2,428,055 | \$ 2,428,055 | \$ 2,288,277 | \$ | 139,778 |
| Pupil transportation | | 2,915,470 | 2,915,470 | 2,711,701 | | 203,769 |
| Operation and maintenance of school plant | | 4,212,835 | 4,212,835 | 4,077,206 | | 135,629 |
| Total operating costs | \$ | 9,556,360 | \$ 9,556,360 | \$ 9,077,184 | \$ | 479,176 |
| School food services: | | | | | | |
| Administration of school food program | \$ | 2,146,138 | \$ 2,146,138 | \$ 2,243,319 | \$ | (97,181) |
| Total school food services | \$ | 2,146,138 | \$ 2,146,138 | \$ 2,243,319 | \$ | (97,181) |
| Total Education | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ 36,837,026 | \$ 34,228,319 | \$ | 2,608,707 |
| Total School Operating Fund | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ 36,837,026 | \$ 34,228,319 | \$ | 2,608,707 |
| Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board | \$ | 36,837,026 | \$ 36,837,026 | \$ 34,228,319 | \$ | 2,608,707 |



County of Buchanan, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total | \$ 51,638,495 | 48,869,972 | 46,033,024 | 48,663,351 | 56,860,010 | 65,214,742 | 57,784,528 | 57,770,270 | 63,785,714 | 54,161,287 |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Interest on Long- Term Debt | \$ 193,481 | 249,007 | 269,365 | 328,480 | 375,812 | 384,825 | 378,338 | 352,676 | 455,633 | 474,006 |
| Community Development | \$ 4,788,535 | 5,583,567 | 4,692,533 | 5,874,705 | 10,541,739 | 11,109,178 | 13,053,565 | 11,679,658 | 16,244,692 | 12,495,596 |
| Parks, Recreation, and Cultural | \$ 10,800,960 \$ 7,626,179 \$ 10,280,438 \$ 1,845,678 \$ 4,788,535 \$ 193,481 \$ 51,638,495 | 1,770,594 | 1,564,225 | 1,596,030 | 1,755,004 | 1,868,048 | 1,104,072 | 821,133 | 1,605,149 | 1,338,390 |
| Education | \$ 10,280,438 | 10,530,383 | 10,356,398 | 10,190,731 | 10,548,453 | 21,471,935 | 11,666,828 | 11,625,233 | 11,303,923 | 10,596,199 |
| Health and Welfare | \$ 7,626,179 | 9,667,910 | 9,477,356 | 7,349,145 | 9,912,486 | 9,321,766 | 9,669,758 | 9,800,358 | 9,692,455 | 10,005,009 |
| Public Works | 10,800,960 | 8,533,817 | 7,393,821 | 8,606,781 | 11,243,516 | 10,788,125 | 10,418,098 | 12,869,342 | 13,353,221 | 9,092,200 |
| Public Safety | | | 7,715,877 | 9,033,466 | 7,865,210 | 6,350,151 | 6,855,341 | 6,725,396 | 6,744,323 | 6,255,234 |
| Judicial dministration | \$ 2,549,082 | 1,893,928 | 1,692,257 | 2,613,986 | 1,734,853 | 1,577,370 | 1,634,452 | 1,569,540 | 1,568,188 | 1,458,837 |
| General Government Judicial Administration Administration | 2019-20 \$ 3,660,425 \$ 2,549,082 \$ 9,893,717 | 2,581,905 | 2,871,192 | 3,070,027 | 2,882,937 | 2,343,344 | 3,004,076 | 2,326,934 | 2,818,130 | 2,445,816 |
| Fiscal Year A | 2019-20 | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 |

County of Buchanan, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | T. | PROGRAM REVENUES | JES | | | GEN | GENERAL REVENUES | ES | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|---------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| • | | | | | | | | | Grants and | | |
| | | Operating | Capital | | | | Revenues | | Contributions | | |
| | Charges | Grants | Grants | General | ral | Other | from the | | Not Restricted | | |
| Fiscal | for | and | and | Property | rty | Local | Use of Money | | to Specific | | |
| Year | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Taxes | Ş | Taxes | and Property | and Property Miscellaneous | Programs | Total | |
| 2019-20 | \$ 1,090,688 | 2019-20 \$ 1,090,688 \$ 11,974,461 \$ 800,416 | \$ 800,416 | \$ 16,52 | 7,282 \$ | \$ 16,527,282 \$ 11,933,948 \$ | \$ 268,935 | S | 288,770 \$ 2,554,728 \$ 45,439,228 | \$ 45,439, | ,228 |
| 2018-19 | 1,262,339 | 11,589,316 | 2,191,111 | 17,78 | 17,786,677 | 19,882,059 | | | 2,574,137 | 55,968,255 | ,255 |
| 2017-18 | 1,005,498 | 3 10,525,142 | 1,653,724 | 19,44 | 19,441,376 | 19,011,171 | 252,807 | 66,610 | 2,617,629 | 54,573,957 | ,957 |
| 2016-17 | 690,248 | ` | 1,099,261 | 18,87 | 18,876,886 | 18,423,372 | 86,226 | 224,748 | 2,643,253 | 52,774,172 | ,172 |
| 2015-16 | 726,683 | _ | 4,747,962 | 18,65 | 18,651,861 | 11,530,695 | 112,839 | 540,611 | 2,671,849 | 49,175,025 | ,025 |
| 2014-15 | 813,583 | 9,889,135 | 5,033,833 | 21,53 | 21,530,748 | 16,917,529 | 121,344 | 346,200 | 2,707,232 | 57,359,604 | ,604 |
| 2013-14 | 1,029,968 | 3 10,028,632 | 5,342,473 | 20,13 | 20,134,556 | 20,130,214 | 82,263 | 232,331 | 2,766,625 | 59,747,062 | ,062 |
| 2012-13 | 1,188,911 | 9,548,475 | 2,209,643 | 18,30 | 18,306,411 | 22,474,152 | 101,469 | 158,550 | 2,942,825 | 56,930,436 | ,436 |
| 2011-12 | 1,207,732 | 9,307,174 | 3,951,232 | 18,10 | 18,104,724 | 31,622,190 | 118,174 | 264,758 | 2,755,390 | 67,331,374 | ,374 |
| 2010-11 | 985,509 | 9,118,369 | 2,219,707 | 15,65 | 5,652,382 | 33,797,596 | 105,569 | 459,343 | 2,683,453 | 65,021,928 | ,928 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

County of Buchanan, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total | \$ 77,904,658 | 82,083,008 | 73,032,325 | 73,144,531 | 83,249,515 | 84,901,180 | 82,148,108 | 88,586,243 | 92,102,084 | 79,821,662 |
|---|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Debt Service | \$ 1,575,502 | 1,598,286 | 1,608,248 | 1,751,958 | 1,661,302 | 1,633,640 | 1,383,814 | 2,443,717 | 1,522,762 | 1,450,786 |
| Capital projects | \$ 2,345,892 | 9,253,194 | 2,403,477 | 422,463 | • | | • | • | | |
| Community Development | | 5,559,543 | 4,698,221 | 5,831,045 | 10,555,201 | 11,103,905 | 13,044,551 | 11,668,890 | 16,487,517 | 12,503,481 |
| Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development | | 1,532,627 | 1,397,552 | 1,289,690 | 1,467,776 | 1,310,737 | 1,326,676 | 1,253,938 | 1,366,309 | 1,206,455 |
| Education (2) | \$ 34,610,809 | 33,992,850 | 33,326,262 | 33,226,967 | 36,443,553 | 36,625,617 | 34,415,959 | 38,854,582 | 38,510,376 | 35,026,718 |
| Health and Welfare | | 9,897,569 | 9,723,573 | 10,320,972 | 9,748,726 | 10,159,334 | 9,719,488 | 9,832,464 | 9,767,726 | 9,928,023 |
| Public Works | \$ 9,361,038 | 8,375,182 | 7,296,790 | 8,939,812 | 10,497,468 | 11,800,510 | 10,936,376 | 13,178,521 | 13,359,206 | 9,391,015 |
| Public Safety | \$ 8,690,160 \$ 9,361,038 | 7,451,406 | 7,397,298 | 7,171,794 | 8,523,901 | 7,443,502 | 6,710,279 | 6,860,562 | 6,597,098 | 6,350,355 |
| Judicial Administration | \$ 1,898,114 | 1,811,832 | 1,721,885 | 1,614,247 | 1,677,499 | 1,685,128 | 1,627,515 | 1,606,134 | 1,551,048 | 1,441,724 |
| General Government Judicial Administration Administration | | 2,610,519 | 3,459,019 | 2,575,583 | 2,674,089 | 3,138,807 | 2,983,450 | 2,887,435 | 2,940,042 | 2,523,105 |
| Fiscal (| 2019-20 \$ | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 |

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) County of Buchanan, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Total | 70,295,067 | 80,653,133 | 78,990,334 | 77,058,686 | 72,062,770 | 83,177,246 | 86,249,672 | 84,712,438 | 96,224,249 | 92,571,099 | 87,988,788 |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Inter- governmental (2) | 39,201,134 \$ | 40,119,172 | 37,589,750 | 37,589,331 | 38,977,136 | 39,301,304 | 40,066,029 | 37,521,938 | 41,409,940 | 37,443,980 | 41,759,387 |
| Recovered Costs | \$ 781,715 \$ | 749,580 | 1,239,140 | 706,050 | 933,289 | 991,814 | 859,327 | 649,088 | 752,872 | 499,737 | 610,602 |
| Miscellaneous | 395,198 | 472,381 | 173,371 | 396,611 | 727,546 | 3,195,791 | 2,893,713 | 2,741,324 | 2,522,943 | 2,729,414 | 3,494,636 |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,229,249 \$ | 1,545,116 | 1,282,673 | 1,112,777 | 989,825 | 1,184,376 | 1,798,500 | 2,194,715 | 2,194,608 | 1,937,550 | 1,843,880 |
| Revenue from the Use of Money and Property | \$ 288,962 | 343,211 | | • | | 134,118 | 88,547 | 113,480 | 131,824 | 120,887 | 299,638 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | \$ 1,404 | 2,109 | 2,155 | 2,083 | 2,153 | 18,930 | 6,693 | 10,392 | 1,873 | 2,093 | 3,150 |
| Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses | \$ 69,765 | 78,790 | 93,039 | 41,992 | 59,045 | 39,820 | 57,013 | 62,389 | 64,360 | 60,128 | 56,514 |
| Other Local Taxes | 11,933,948 | 19,882,059 | 19,011,171 | 18,423,372 | 11,530,695 | 16,917,529 | 20,130,214 | 22,474,152 | 31,622,190 | 33,797,596 | 24,251,463 |
| General Property Taxes | 2019-20 \$ 16,393,692 \$ 11,933,948 | 17,460,715 | 19,323,892 | 18,686,187 | 18,713,474 | 21,393,564 | 20,346,636 | 18,944,960 | 17,523,639 | 15,979,714 | 15,669,518 |
| Fiscal | 2019-20 \$ | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 | 2009-10 |

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| 30.60% | 4,826,997 | 98.63% | 15,557,168 | 628,790 | 94.64% | 14,928,378 | 15,773,431 | 2010-11 |
|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 28.70% | 5,022,496 | 86.76 | 17,144,118 | 561,959 | 94.77% | 16,582,159 | 17,497,786 | 2011-12 |
| 21.83% | 4,004,450 | 101.09% | 18,547,170 | 1,055,371 | 95.34% | 17,491,799 | 18,347,580 | 2012-13 |
| 23.56% | 4,759,841 | %06.86 | 19,976,538 | 518,455 | 96.33% | 19,458,083 | 20,199,537 | 2013-14 |
| 22.68% | 4,832,859 | %69.86 | 21,030,434 | 536,306 | 96.17% | 20,494,128 | 21,310,350 | 2014-15 |
| 30.40% | 5,955,601 | 93.82% | 18,381,438 | 666,131 | 90.42% | 17,715,307 | 19,591,659 | 2015-16 |
| 32.26% | 5,953,459 | 892.86 | 18,225,492 | 579,749 | 95.61% | 17,645,743 | 18,455,082 | 2016-17 |
| 28.84% | 5,258,440 | 102.69% | 18,721,505 | 1,551,225 | 94.18% | 17,170,280 | 18,230,412 | 2017-18 |
| 34.72% | 6,282,435 | 94.12% | 17,029,260 | 1,357,444 | 86.62% | 15,671,816 | 18,093,527 | 2018-19 |
| 41.71% | 91.63% \$ 7,295,088 | 91.63% | 16,027,044 | \$ 510,855 \$ | 88.71% \$ | 2019-20 \$ 17,490,678 \$ 15,516,189 | 17,490,678 | 2019-20 \$ |
| Tax Levy | Taxes (1) | to Tax Levy | Collections | Collections (1) | Collected | Collections (1) Collected | Levy (1) | Year |
| Taxes to | Delinquent | Collections | Тах | Tax | of Levy | Tax | Тах | Fiscal |
| Delinquent | Outstanding | Total Tax | Total | Delinquent | Percent | Current | Total | |
| Percent of | | Percent of | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Total | 43,549 \$ 2,913,218,422 | 3,081,354,503 | 3,072,026,428 | 3,153,292,262 | 3,213,893,413 | 3,143,559,080 | 2,923,442,970 | 2,717,077,530 | 2,681,800,182 | 2,450,639,233 |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Personal | Property | 43.549 \$ | | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ı | | | |
| Public Utility (2) | Personal F | Property F | 192,072 \$ | 115,301 | 71,251 | 77,923 | 204,260 | 70,780 | 84,076 | 39,009 | 21,783 | 73,428 |
| Publi | Real | Estate | \$ 157,858,661 \$ | 153,870,203 | 145,467,117 | 134,661,922 | 132,277,106 | 101,845,133 | 99,344,750 | 104,988,298 | 96,364,828 | 98,131,122 |
| | Merchant's | Capital | \$ 3.602.843 \$ 1 | 3,994,288 | 4,018,554 | 5,453,555 | 4,657,483 | 4,565,989 | 4,738,581 | 4,756,721 | 4,122,968 | 3,612,117 |
| | Machinery A | and Tools | 271,126,122 \$ | | 282,012,161 | 268,856,403 | 324,762,915 | 378,230,918 | 363,102,846 | 310,190,160 | 268,621,205 | 200,965,971 |
| Personal Property | and Mobile | Homes | \$ 238,229,628 \$ | 239,234,836 | 242,177,785 | 247,050,765 | 249,728,111 | 268,114,506 | 273,535,357 | 263,312,445 | 258,035,354 | 246,368,041 |
| | Real | Estate (1) | 2019-20 \$ 2.242,165,547 \$ | | 2,398,279,560 | 2,497,191,694 | 2,502,263,538 | 2,390,731,754 | 2,182,637,360 | 2,033,790,897 | 2,054,634,044 | 1,901,488,554 |
| | Fiscal | Year | 2019-20 \$ | 2018-19 | 2017-18 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2011-12 | 2010-11 |

(1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

⁽²⁾ Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

Table 7
County of Buchanan, Virginia
Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Real Estate | | Personal Property | | Machinery and Tools | Merchant's Capital | | |
|----------------|-------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------|------|--|
| 2019-20 | \$ 0.39 | \$ | 1.95 | \$ | 1.95 | \$ | 2.00 | |
| 2018-19 | 0.39 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2017-18 | 0.39 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2016-17 | 0.39 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2015-16 | 0.39 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2014-15 | 0.43 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2013-14 | 0.43 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2012-13 | 0.43 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2011-12 | 0.43 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |
| 2010-11 | 0.43 | | 1.95 | | 1.95 | | 2.00 | |

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Buchanan, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | | Ratio of Net Bonded | Net |
|---------|----------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | Assessed | Gross | Net | Debt to | Bonded |
| Fiscal | | | Value (in | Bonded | Bonded | Assessed | Debt per |
| Year | Population (1) | tho | ousands) (2) | Debt (3) | Debt | Value | Capita |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2019-20 | 21,295 | \$ | 2,913,218 | \$ 1,008,935 | \$ 1,008,935 | 0.03% | 47 |
| 2018-19 | 21,221 | | 3,081,355 | 2,044,691 | 2,044,691 | 0.07% | 96 |
| 2017-18 | 24,098 | | 3,072,026 | 3,114,263 | 3,114,263 | 0.10% | 129 |
| 2016-17 | 24,098 | | 3,153,292 | 4,168,281 | 4,168,281 | 0.13% | 173 |
| 2015-16 | 24,098 | | 3,213,893 | 5,207,344 | 5,207,344 | 0.16% | 216 |
| 2014-15 | 24,098 | | 3,143,559 | 6,162,427 | 6,162,427 | 0.20% | 256 |
| 2013-14 | 24,098 | | 2,923,443 | 7,242,881 | 7,242,881 | 0.25% | 301 |
| 2012-13 | 24,098 | | 2,717,078 | 8,106,089 | 8,106,089 | 0.30% | 336 |
| 2011-12 | 24,098 | | 2,681,800 | 8,825,941 | 8,825,941 | 0.33% | 366 |
| 2010-11 | 24,098 | | 2,450,639 | 8,651,967 | 8,651,967 | 0.35% | 359 |

- (1) Center for Public Service at the University of Virginia.
- (2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.
- (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.

Table 9
County of Buchanan, Virginia
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total Debt Service | Total General overnmental xpenditures | Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 2019-20 2018-19 2017-18 2016-17 2015-16 | \$ 1,366,085 1,327,630 1,317,965 1,404,534 1,195,546 | \$ 270,656 290,283 347,424 465,756 | \$ 1,575,502 1,598,286 1,608,248 1,751,958 1,661,302 | \$ 77,904,658 82,083,008 73,032,325 73,144,531 83,249,515 | 2.02% 1.95% 2.20% 2.40% 2.00% |
| 2014-15 2013-14 2012-13 2011-12 2010-11 | 1,314,635 992,028 1,997,774 1,043,211 947,291 | 319,005 391,786 445,943 479,551 503,495 | 1,633,640 1,383,814 2,443,717 1,522,762 1,450,786 | 84,901,180 82,148,108 88,586,243 92,102,084 79,821,662 | 1.92% 1.68% 2.76% 1.65% 1.82% |

Last Ten Fiscal Years

⁽¹⁾ Includes General funds of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Buchanan, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units (School Board and Public Service Authority), each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Buchanan, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Buchanan, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 9, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2020-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Buchanan, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County of Buchanan, Virginia's Response to Findings

County of Buchanan, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Buchanan, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 9, 2021

Lobinson, Fainer, Cox Associates



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of The Board of Supervisors County of Buchanan, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Buchanan, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The County of Buchanan, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Buchanan, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for major federal programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the County of Buchanan, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Buchanan, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Buchanan, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia February 9, 2021

Obinson, Fainer, Cox Associates

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Pass-through | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/ | Federal | Entity | | |
| State Pass-Through Grantor/ | CFDA | Identifying | | Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Number | | Expenditures |
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: | | | | |
| Direct Payments: Child and Adult Care Food Program | 10.558 | NA | \$ 59.856 | |
| COVID-19 - Child and Adult Care Food Program | 10.558 | NA | 5,964 | 65,820 |
| Pass Through Payments: | 10.550 | | 3,704 | 03,020 |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | |
| State Department of Agriculture: | | | | |
| Food Distribution-Summer Food Service Program for Children (Note C) | 10.559 | 80285 | \$ 1,437 | |
| Food Distribution-Schools (Note C) | 10.555 | 00070 | \$ 119,284 | |
| Department of Education: | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 40623 | 666,415 | |
| COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 40623 | 46,486 | 832,185 |
| COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children | 10.559 | Unknown | 876,076 | 877,513 |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 40591 | 21,590 | |
| COVID-19 - School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 40591 | 305,189 | 326,779 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability | 10.579 | Unknown | | 2,036,477 8,691 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | 10.582 | 40599 | | 40,108 |
| Child Nutrition Direct Certification Performance Awards | 10.589 | Unknown | | 9,833 |
| Department of Social Services: | .0.507 | Gillalovill | | 7,033 |
| SNAP Cluster: | | | | |
| | | 0010119/0010120/ | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | 040119/040120 | | 603,537 |
| Total Department of Agriculture | | | | \$ 2,764,466 |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: | | | | |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: | | | | |
| Highway Safety Cluster: | | | | |
| National Priority Safety Program | 20.616 | Unknown | | 3,537 |
| Total Department of Transportation | | | | \$ 3,537 |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: | | | | |
| Direct Payment: | | | | |
| Headstart Cluster: | | | | |
| Head Start | 93.600 | NA | | \$ 1,537,829 |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | |
| Department of Social Services: | | | | |
| MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program | 93.556 | 0950118/0950119 | | 24,808 |
| TANF Cluster: | 02.550 | 0.4004.40.70.4004.20 | | 207.404 |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs | 93.558 93.566 | 0400119/0400120 0500120 | | 397,601 661 |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance | 93.568 | 0600419/0600420 | | 77,450 |
| Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments | 93.603 | 1130117 | | 270 |
| John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood | 93.674 | 9150118/9150119 | | 7,466 |
| Children's Health Insurance Program | 93.767 | 0540119/0540120 | | 10,246 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | 1000119/1000120 | | 468,731 |
| Medicaid Cluster: | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 1200119/1200120 | | 630,088 |
| Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program | 93.645 | 0900118/0900119 | | 880 |
| CCDF Cluster: | | | | |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund | 93.596 | 0760119/0760120 | | 76,180 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E | 93.658 | 1100119/1100120 | | 614,104 |
| Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | 1120119/1120120 | | 793,626 \$ 4,639,940 |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services | | | | \$ 4,639,940 |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: | | | | |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services: | | | | |
| Crime Victim Assistance | 16.575 | Unknown | | \$ 74,523 |
| Eward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Violence Against Woment Formula Grants | 16.738 | Unknown | | 40,306 |
| Total Department of Justice | 16.588 | Unknown | | \$ 158,350 |
| | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: | | | | |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | | |
| State Department of Housing and Community Development: | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants/States Program and Non- Entitlement Grants in Hawaii* | 14.228 | 50796/50799/50798 | | \$ 437,064 |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Development | 14.220 | 50170150177150190 | | \$ 437,064 |
| | | | | |
| APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION: State Department of Housing and Community Development: | | | | |
| State Department of Housing and Community Development: Appalachian Area Development* | 23.002 | Unknown | | \$ 48,375 |
| Total Appalachian Regional Commission | 25.502 | 3 | | \$ 48,375 |
| rotat Appatacinan negionat commission | | | | ÷ 40,3/5 |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Pass-through | |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Federal Grantor/ | Federal | Entity | |
| State Pass-Through Grantor/ | CFDA | Identifying | Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | <u>Number</u> | Number | <u>Expenditures</u> |
| DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: | | | |
| Pass Through Payments: | | | |
| Department of Education: | | | |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | 86647 | \$ 105,169 |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers | 84.287 | 86784 | 114,578 |
| Rural Education | 84.358 | 86619 | 53,443 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | 84.367 | 86739 | 133,707 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 86595 | 1,297,505 |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA): | | | |
| Special Education-Grants to States | 84.027 | 87007A | \$ 836,856 |
| Special Education-Preschool Grants | 84.173 | 87063A | 53,479 |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) | | | 890,335 |
| Preschool Development Grants | 84.419 | Unknown | 19,229 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | Unknown | 810 |
| Total Department of Education | | | \$ 2,614,776 |
| DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY: | | | |
| Pass through payments from: | | | |
| Virginia Department of Accounts: | | | |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | 21.019 | SLT0022 | \$ 531,860 |
| Total Department of Treasury | | | \$ 531,860 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | \$ 11,198,368 |

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

NOTE A--BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Buchanan, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2. U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Buchanan, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Buchanan, Virginia.

NOTE B -- SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

NOTE C -- FOOD DONATION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE D -- OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF FEDERAL LOANS

The County has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2020 the outstanding balance of these loans was:

464,603

NOTE E -- SUBRECIPIENTS

The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2020.

NOTE F -- RELATIONSHIP TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary government:

| General Fund-Intergovernmental | \$ 15,014,628 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth | (8,591,965) |
| Coal Road Fund-Intergovernmental | 314,977 |
| Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth | (314,977) |
| Component Unit School Board: | |
| School Operating Fund-Intergovernmental | 32,982,733 |
| Less: Revenue from Local Governments | (9,111,204) |
| Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth | (19,095,824) |
| Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | \$ 11,198,368 |

^{*}These federal awards were received by the County of Buchanan, Virginia and passed through to the Buchanan County PSA. Since the PSA is a component of the County the federal awards are shown in the County's report.

County of Buchanan, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified: Governmental activities; business-type activities; discretely presented component units-School

Board and PSA; each major fund and aggregate remaining fund information

Discretely presented component unit-IDA

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None Reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section,

200.516 (a)?

Identification of major programs:

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

| CFDA # | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 93.600 | Head Start | |
| 93.659 | Adoption Assistance | |
| 21.019 | COVID-19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund | |
| 84.027/84.173 | Special Education Cluster | |
| 10.553/10.555/10.559 | Child Nutrition Cluster | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish | n between Type A | 47 50 000 |
| and Type B programs: | | \$750,000 |

No

County of Buchanan, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

Finding 2020-001 (Material Weakness)

Criteria: Identification of material adjustments to the financial statements that were not detected by the

entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness may exist.

Condition: The financial statements, as presented for audit, did not contain all necessary adjustments to

comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Cause of Condition: Controls in place were inadequate to identify all year end adjustments that were necessary for the

financial statements to be presented in accordance with current reporting standards.

Effect of Condition: There is a reasonable possibility that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is

more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal controls over

financial reporting.

Recommendation: The County and School Board should review proposed audit adjustments and consider same as they

close out the books for the 2019/2020 fiscal year.

Management's Response Management will implement the procedures recommended by the Auditor above.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report

County of Buchanan, Virginia

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Finding 2019-001

Finding Type: Material Weakness

Finding 2019-001 is recurring in fiscal year 2020 as 2020-001 as a material weakness.

Finding 2019-002

Finding Type: Noncompliance and Material Weakness

Condition: Grant reimbursement requests were not reconciled to underlying documentation and salaries were

requested twice for the month of May 2019.

Recommendation: The School System should reconcile actual expenditures as posted in the Title VI-B departments to

their reimbursement requests to ensure reimbursements are correct.

Current Status The finding was corrected during the fiscal year. The School System implemented the

recommendation and are reconciling all expenditures as posted in the Title VI-B departments to

reimbursement requests.